

9599-1

UNITED CHURCH  
ARCHIVES

THE  
ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS  
OF  
THE SYNOD

OF THE  
*Presbyterian Church of Canada*

IN CONNECTION WITH THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

SESSION XLIV.

BEGUN AT TORONTO, 7<sup>TH</sup> JUNE,

1871.



KINGSTON:  
PRINTED BY WILLIAM BAILIE.  
1871.

QUEEN

*Opens on the*

PRIN

President

Divinity . . .

Oriental Languages

Logic and

Mathematics

Physics . . .

Rhetoric, Poetry

Ethics . . .

Classical Languages

Chemistry

History and

Modern Languages

Principles of

Education . . .

Human Physiology

REV. GEORGE

REV. JOHN

REV. D. M.

REV. ROBERT

REV. GAVIN

REV. DONALD

REV. JOHN

REV. KENNETH

REV. WILSON

REV. DAVID

REV. D. J.

THE PRINCIPALS

JAMES A.

HON. JOHN

WILLIAM

Dr. Hog

Moderator

Bain, R.

Kenneth

donnell, R.

Lang, D.

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE, KINGSTON.

*Opens on the first Wednesday of October, and closes on the last Thursday of April.*

PRINCIPAL—THE VERY REV. WILLIAM SNODGRASS, D.D.

*College Senate.*

President—THE PRINCIPAL. Secretary—PROFESSOR MOWAT.

*Chairs.*

*Professors.*

Divinity.....The Principal, Primarius Professor.  
Oriental Languages, Biblical Criticism and Church History.....Rev. John B. Mowat, M.A.  
Mathematics and Natural Philosophy.....Rev. James Williamson, L.L.D.  
Rhetoric, Logic, Metaphysics and Ethics.....Rev. John C. Murray.....  
Classical Literature.....Rev. John H. Mackerras, M.A.  
Chemistry and Natural History...Nathan F. Dupuis, M.A., F.B.S.E.  
History and English Literature...Rev. George D. Ferguson, B.A.

*Lecturers.*

Modern Languages.....Rev. G. D. Ferguson, B.A.  
Principles and Practice of Elocution.....Rev. J. C. Murray.  
Human Physiology.....Donald Maclean, M.D.

BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

REV. GEORGE BELL, B.A.	JUDGE LOGIE.
REV. JOHN JENKINS, D.D.	JAMES MICHIE, Esq.
REV. D. M. GORDON, M.A., B.D.	JAMES WRIGHT, Esq.
REV. ROBERT NEILL.	ALEX. MCLEAN, Esq.
REV. GAVIN LANG.	NEIL J. MCGILLIVRAY, B.A.
REV. DONALD ROSS, M.A., B.D.	JAMES CROIL, Esq.
REV. JOHN BARCLAY, D.D.	HUGH ALLAN, Esq.
REV. KENNETH MACLENNAN, M.A.	HON. DONALD McDONALD, Senator.
REV. WILLIAM BAIN, M.A.	GEORGE H. BOULTER, M.D., M.P.P.
REV. DAVID WATSON, M.A.	ARCHIBALD BARKER, Esq.
REV. D. J. MACDONNELL, M.A., B.D.	HON. ALEX. MORRIS, M.A., D.C.L.
THE PRINCIPAL, <i>ex officio.</i>	GEORGE DAVIDSON, Esq.
JAMES A. GRANT, M.D., M.P.	GEORGE M. KINGHORN, Esq.
HON. JOHN HAMILTON, Senator.	

WILLIAM IRELAND, Esq., KINGSTON, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

EXAMINING COMMITTEE FOR 1871-72.

Dr. Hogg, *Convener*; Mr. Donald Ross (Chatham) *Secretary*; The Moderator, Dr. Muir, Dr. Jenkins; Messrs. George Bell, Mann, William Bain, Rannie, Lindsay, Mylne, Robert Burnet, David Watson, Wilson, Kenneth Maclellan, James Gordon, Carmichael (West King), Macdonnell, Robert Campbell, Smith, Tanner, Daniel M. Gordon, McNish, Lang, Donald Fraser, William Maclellan.

MORRIN COLLEGE, QUEBEC.

*Founded by Dr. Joseph Morrin, in 1860. Incorporated by Act of Parliament in 1861. The Session begins on the first Wednesday of November, and ends on the first Wednesday of May.*

*Principal, REV. JOHN COOK, D.D.*

CHAIRS.

PROFESSORS.

<i>Divinity</i> .....	THE PRINCIPAL, <i>Primarius Prof.</i>
<i>Hebrew and Church History</i> .....	REV. GEO. WEIR, M.A.
<i>Moral Philosophy</i> .....	—————
<i>Classics</i> .....	REV. GEO. WEIR, M.A.
<i>Chemistry</i> .....	REV. JAMES DOUGLAS, B.A.
<i>Mathematics</i> .....	REV. A. N. MCQUARRIE, B.A.
<i>Roman Law</i> .....	THOMAS K. RAMSAY, Esq., M.A.
<i>Commercial Law</i> .....	GEORGE IRVINE, Esq., M.P.P.
<i>Law of Real Estate</i> .....	J. B. PARKIN, Esq., Q.C.

GOVERNORS.

REV. JOHN COOK, D.D., <i>Chairman.</i>	DANIEL WILKIE, Esq.
REV. JOHN BENNETT.	ALEXANDER ROWAND, Esq.
REV. C. A. TANNER.	ANDREW THOMSON, Esq.
REV. JAMES DOUGLAS, B.A.	JOHN WILSON COOK, Esq.
WILLIAM WALKER, Esq.	FROST WOOD GRAY, Esq.
MICHAEL STEVENSON, Esq.	

DANIEL WILKIE, Esq. *Secretary-Treasurer.*

MANAGERS OF THE MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

REV. JOHN JENKINS, D.D.	ARCH. FERGUSON, Esq., <i>Treasurer.</i>
REV. JOHN COOK, D.D.	JAMES REEKIE, Esq.
REV. R. CAMPBELL, M.A., <i>Chairman.</i>	ALEXANDER CROSS, Esq.
REV. W. SIMPSON.	JAMES S. HUNTER, Esq., <i>Secretary.</i>
JAMES MITCHELL, Esq.	WILLIAM DARLING, Esq.
JOHN L. MORRIS, Esq.	JOHN GRANT, Esq.

BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

REV. JOHN JENKINS, D.D.	WILLIAM DARLING, Esq.
REV. GAVIN LANG.	HUGH ALLAN, Esq., <i>Chairman.</i>
REV. J. H. MACKERRAS, M.A.	JOHN L. MORRIS, Esq.
REV. D. M. GORDON, B.D.	JUDGE DENNISTOUN.
REV. JOHN COOK, D.D.	WILLIAM WALKER, Esq.
HON. ALEX. MORRIS, D.C.L.	JAMES MICHIE, Esq.

JAMES MITCHELL, Esq., Montreal, }  
 GEORGE TEMPLETON, Esq., do. } *Auditors,*

JAMES CROIL, Esq., Montreal, *Secretary-Treasurer.*

MANAGERS

REV. JOHN J.  
 THE MODERATOR  
 THE CLERK.  
 REV. WILLIAM  
 REV. ALEXANDER

.....  
 REV. JAMES  
 JAMES CRAIG  
 REV. WM. A.  
 REV. WM. B.  
 REV. J. C. S.  
 WILLIAM M.  
 SHERIFF MA  
 .....  
 REV. JAS. G.  
 REV. M. W.

*Executive*  
 MacLennan,  
 Esq., W. Mit

*Committee*  
*eral Assembly*  
 Moderator ;  
 Jenkins, Mr.  
 Dennistoun.  
 Esq., Hon. A

Applic  
 before the m  
 mittee trans

*Finance C*  
 Mackerras, E

*Committee*  
 Fraser, Vice  
 L. Morris, F  
 Sym, Mr. Pa  
 Mr. Macmor  
 James Croil,  
 kin, Esq.

*Committee*  
 Williamson  
 Ferguson, T

*Committee*  
 Macdonnell,  
 Bain, Mr. G  
 King); Wil  
 John Gibson

## MANAGERS OF THE GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

REV. JOHN JENKINS, D.D., THE MODERATOR. [Chairman. THE CLERK. REV. WILLIAM C. CLARK, B.A. REV. ALEXANDER MACKAY, M.A.	JAMES CROIL, ESQ. REV. GEORGE BELL, B.A. REV. KEN. MACLENNAN, M.A. REV. D. J. MACDONNELL, B.D.
---	---

..... Representative of Quebec Presbytery.

REV. JAMES PATTERSON,	"	Montreal	"
JAMES CRAIG, ESQ., M.P.P.,	"	Glengary	"
REV. WM. ANDERSON, M.A.,	"	Ottawa	"
REV. WM. BAIN, M.A.,	"	Perth	"
REV. J. C. SMITH,	"	Kingston	"
WILLIAM MITCHELL, ESQ.	"	Toronto	"
SHERIFF MACDOUGALL,	"	Victoria	"
.....	"	Hamilton	"
REV. JAS. GORDON, M.A.,	"	London	"
REV. M. W. MACLEAN, B.A.,	"	Saugeen	"

*Executive Committee.*—Rev. Dr. Jenkins, *Chairman*; Rev. Kenneth Maclellan, Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, Rev. W. C. Clark; James Craig, Esq., W. Mitchell, Esq., James Croil, Esq., *Secretary-Treasurer*.

*Committee for corresponding with the Colonial Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland.*—The Clerk, *Convener*; The Moderator; Presbytery Clerks; Dr. Cook, Principal Snodgrass, Dr. Jenkins, Mr. Lang; Hon. Alexander Morris, James Croil, Esq., Judge Dennistoun. *Executive Committee.*—The Clerk, Dr. Jenkins, Jas. Croil, Esq., Hon. Alexander Morris.

☞ Applications for grants in aid should be sent to the Committee before the meeting of Synod and before November 1st, as the Committee transmit such applications only twice a year.

*Finance Committee.*—Mr. Kenneth Maclellan, *Convener*; Professor Mackerras, Professor Mowat, Mr. William Bain, Mr. J. C. Smith.

*Committee on the French Mission.*—Mr. Lang, *Convener*; Mr. Joshua Fraser, *Vice-Convener*; Alexander Macpherson, Esq., *Treasurer*; John L. Morris, Esq., *Secretary*; Dr. Muir, Dr. Jenkins, Mr. Simpson, Mr. Sym, Mr. Patterson, Mr. Robert Campbell, Mr. C. A. Doudiet, Mr. Black, Mr. Macmorine; Archibald Ferguson, Esq., William Christie, Esq., James Croil, Esq.; Peter Larmonth, Esq., W. Ewing, Esq., John Rankin, Esq.

*Committee on the Scholarship and Bursary Scheme.*—Professor Williamson, *Convener*; Professor Mowat, *Vice-Convener*; Professor Ferguson, *Treasurer*; George Macdonnell, Esq., B.A.

*Committee on the Mission to British Columbia and Manitobah.*—Mr. Macdonnell, *Convener*; George Wilson, Esq., *Treasurer*; Mr. James Bain, Mr. George Bell, Mr. Kenneth Maclellan, Mr. Carmichael (West King); William Mitchell, Esq., Archibald Macmurchy, Esq. (Toronto), John Gibson, Esq. (Scarboro'), James Wright, Esq., (London).

*Committee on the Juvenile Mission and Sabbath School Scheme.*—George Macdonnell, Esq., B.A., *Convener*; Miss Machar, *Secretary-Treasurer*; Professor Mowat, Professor Ferguson.

*Committee on Styles and Forms of Procedure in Church Courts.*—Mr. George Bell, *Convener*; Principal Snodgrass, Professor Mackerras, Mr. Kenneth Maclellan.

*Committee on Church Property.*—Mr. Kenneth Maclellan, *Convener*; Mr. James Bain, Judge Dennistoun, Sheriff Macdougall. *Corresponding Members.*—Judge Logie, Hon. Alexander Morris.

*Committee on Sabbath Observance.*—Mr. William Bain, *Convener*; Mr. Robert Campbell, Mr. J. B. Mullan, Mr. J. C. Smith, Mr. Lindsay, Mr. Kenneth Maclellan; James Henry, Esq., Archibald Macmurchy, Esq., Toronto.

*Committee on Statistics.*—James Croil, Esq., *Convener*; The Conveners of the Statistical Committees in the several Presbyteries of the Church.

*Committee to provide for the spiritual interests of Lumbermen.*—Mr. D. M. Gordon, *Convener*; Two or more members from each of the Presbyteries of Perth and Ottawa, appointed at their first ordinary meeting after the rising of the Synod.

*Committee on Insurance of Churches, &c.*—Professor Mackerras, *Convener*; James Croil, Esq., Archibald Ferguson, Esq.

*Committee on Christian Life and Work.*—Mr. Morrison, *Convener*; Mr. Donald Fraser, Mr. Rodgers, David Ross Esq., (Leith).

*Commissioners of Synod.*—All members of Synod, 1871.

*The Commission of Synod.*—Meets at Montreal on November 15, 1871, at Noon; and at Toronto on January 17, 1872, at Noon.

*The next meeting of Synod.*—Is appointed to begin in St. Andrew's Church, Kingston, on June 5, 1872, at eleven o'clock, A. M.

## COMMITTEE

- (1) REV. DR. S.
- (2) REV. DR. C.
- (3) REV. DR. J.
- (4) REV. GEOR.
- (5) REV. KENN.
- (6) REV. DAVID.

- (1) REV. ROBE.
- (2) REV. D. M.
- (3) REV. D. J.
- (4) REV. J. C.
- (5) REV. JAME.
- (6) REV. GAVI.

## LIST OF MO

- 1831.—REV.
- 1832.—REV.
- 1833.—REV.
- 1834.—REV.
- 1835.—REV.
- 1836.—REV.
- 1837.—REV.
- 1838.—REV.
- 1839.—REV.
- 1840.—REV.
- 1841.—REV.
- 1842.—REV.
- 1843.—REV.
- 1844.—REV.
- 1844.—REV.
- 1845.—REV.
- 1846.—REV.
- 1847.—REV.
- 1848.—REV.
- 1849.—REV.
- 1850.—REV.

COMMITTEE ON UNION WITH OTHER PRESBYTERIAN  
CHURCHES IN THE DOMINION.

- |   |                           |
|---|---------------------------|
| (1) REV. DR. SNODGRASS, <i>Convener</i> . | HON. ALEX. MORRIS, D.C.L. |
| (2) REV. DR. COOK.                        | JAMES CROIL, Esq.         |
| (3) REV. DR. JENKINS.                     | SHERIFF MACDOUGALL.       |
| (4) REV. GEORGE BELL, B.A.                | JAMES CRAIG, M.P.P.       |
| (5) REV. KENNETH MACLENNAN, M.A.          | ROBERT BELL, Esq.         |
| (6) REV. DAVID WATSON, M.A.               | ROBERT ROMAINE, Esq.      |

ALTERNATES.

- |                                 |                          |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|
| (1) REV. ROBERT CAMPBELL, M.A.  | GEORGE DAVIDSON, Esq.    |
| (2) REV. D. M. GORDON B.D.      | WILLIAM MATTICE, Esq.    |
| (3) REV. D. J. MACDONNELL, B.D. | ARCH. MACMURCHY, Esq.    |
| (4) REV. J. C. SMITH, M.A.      | ALEXANDER MITCHELL, Esq. |
| (5) REV. JAMES SIEVERIGHT, B.A. | JOSEPH HICKSON, Esq.     |
| (6) REV. GAVIN LANG.            | JAMES S. HUNTER, Esq.    |

LIST OF MODERTORS FROM THE FORMATION OF THE SYNOD  
IN 1831, TO THE PRESENT TIME.

- |                                |                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1831.—REV. J. MACKENZIE, M.A.  | 1851.—REV. ROBERT NEILL.           |
| 1832.—REV. A. MATHIESON, D.D.  | 1852.—REV. JOHN MCMORINE, D.D.     |
| 1833.—REV. JOHN MACHAR, D.D.   | 1853.—REV. ALEX. SPENCE, D.D.      |
| 1834.—REV. ARCH. CONNELL, M.A. | 1854.—REV. J. WILLIAMSON, L.L.D.   |
| 1835.—REV. J. CRUIKSHANK, D.D. | 1855.—REV. ALEXANDER MACKID.       |
| 1836.—REV. WM. RINTOUL, M.A.   | 1856.—REV. ALEX. MANN, M.A.        |
| 1837.—REV. ALEX. GALE, M.A.    | 1857.—REV. GEORGE MACDONNELL.      |
| 1838.—REV. JOHN COOK, D.D.     | 1858.—REV. GEORGE BELL, B.A.       |
| 1839.—REV. ROBERT MCGILL, D.D. | 1859.—REV. JOHN MACMURCHY.         |
| 1840.—REV. H. URQUHART, D.D.   | 1860.—REV. A. MATHIESON, D.D.      |
| 1841.—REV. JAMES GEORGE, D.D.  | 1861.—REV. WM. BAIN, M.A.          |
| 1842.—REV. HENRY ESSON, M.A.   | 1862.—VERY REV. W. LEITCH, D.D.    |
| 1843.—REV. JOHN CLUGSTON.      | 1863.—REV. JOHN CAMPBELL, M.A.     |
| 1844.—REV. MARK Y. STARK, M.A. | 1864.—REV. ARCHIBALD WALKER.       |
| 1844.—REV. JOHN COOK, D.D.     | 1865.—REV. GEORGE THOMSON, M.A.    |
| 1845.—REV. WM. BELL, M.A.      | 1866.—VERY REV. W. SNODGRASS, D.D. |
| 1846.—REV. G. ROMANES, L.L.D.  | 1867.—REV. K. MACLENNAN, M.A.      |
| 1847.—REV. WALTER ROACH.       | 1868.—REV. ROBERT DOBIE.           |
| 1848.—REV. JOHN BARCLAY, D.D.  | 1869.—REV. JOHN JENKINS, D.D.      |
| 1849.—REV. JAS. C. MUIR, D.D.  | 1870.—REV. SOLOMON MYLNE.          |
| 1850.—REV. J. M. SMITH, M.A.   | 1871.—REV. DUNCAN MORRISON, M.A.   |

# SYNOD ROLL,

&c., &c.,

June 7th, 1871.

REV. DUNCAN MORRISON, M.A. . . . *Moderator.*  
 REV. J. H. MACKERRAS, M.A. . . . . *Clerk.*

\* \* \* The column of dates gives the times of the appointment of Ministers to the first charges held by them in connection with the Synod.

☞ The reference letters *a, b, &c.*, indicate the Post Office addresses of Ministers, when these are not expressed by the names of their charges.

## 1. PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC.—REV. DUNCAN ANDERSON, M.A., *Clerk.*

*Meets at Quebec on the third Wednesday of May and October.*

MINISTERS.	APPOINTED.	ELDERS.	CHARGES.
John Cook, D.D. . . . .	25 Dec., 1835.	Robert Shaw . . . . .	<i>Quebec.</i>
David Shanks . . . . .	2 Jan., 1841 . . . . .		<i>Valcartier.</i>
Dun. Anderson, M.A . . . . .	26 Dec., 1854.	Alexander Fraser . . . . .	<i>Point Levi. a.</i>
James McCaul, B.A. . . . .	24 Aug., 1864.	Robert Ross . . . . .	<i>Melbourne.</i>
John Bennett . . . . .	29 June, 1869.	John Houlieston . . . . .	<i>Three Rivers.</i>
Charles A. Tanner . . . . .	27 Oct., 1869.	Emmanuel Tanner . . . . .	<i>Sherbrooke.</i>
			<i>Leeds and Inverness.</i>

Alex. Forbes, *Retired Minister.*

James Douglas, B.A. . . . . }  
 George Weir, M.A. . . . . } *Licentiates.*  
 Alex. N. McQuarrie, B.A. }

Windsor, Brompton Gore, *Mission Stations.*

☞ *a*, Point Levi West.

# MINUT

## 2. PRESBY

*Meets at Mont*

### MINISTERS

James C. Muir  
 William Simp  
 John McDonal  
 Frederick P. S  
 James Patters  
 William Mass  
 Wm. C. Clark  
 John Jenkins,  
 Joshua Fraser

Donald Ross,

Donald Ross.  
 R. Campbell,

J. S. Lohead,  
 Charles A. D  
 Gavin Lang .

William M. B  
 S. McMorine,

.....

.....

.....

Thomas  
 Hugh Ni

James K  
 Augment

☞ *a*, No  
 e. Kelso.

## 3. PRESBYT

*Meets at Corn*

### MINISTER

T. Macpherson  
 Peter Watson  
 John Davidso  
 Alex. McKay  
 John S. Burne  
 James S. Mul



MINUTES OF SYNOD, TORONTO, JUNE 7TH, 1871. 9

2. PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.—REV. JAMES PATTERSON, *Clerk.*

*Meets at Montreal on the first Tuesday of February, May, August and Nov.*

MINISTERS.	APPOINTED.	ELDERS.	CHARGES.
James C. Muir, D.D.	29 April, 1836.	Robert Galbraith.	<i>Georgetown. a.</i>
William Simpson.	16 Mar., 1840.		<i>Lachine.</i>
John McDonald.	28 June, 1854.	Donald McKay.	<i>Beechridge. b.</i>
Frederick P. Sym.	29 Sept., 1852.	Thomas Clark.	<i>Beauharnois.</i>
James Patterson.	8 Sept., 1858.	George Hamilton.	<i>Hemmingford.</i>
William Masson.	15 Sept., 1858.	William Wood.	<i>Russeltown Flats.</i>
Wm. C. Clark, B.A.	28 Oct., 1858.	John Russell.	<i>Ormstown.</i>
John Jenkins, D.D.	27 June, 1865.	Arch. Ferguson.	<i>Montreal, St. Paul's.</i>
Joshua Fraser, B.A.	21 Sept., 1865.	Alexander Henry.	<i>Montreal, St.</i> [ <i>Matthew's.</i> ]
Donald Ross, B.D.	3 Oct., 1865.	Robert Nichols.	<i>Chatham and</i> [ <i>Grenville. c.</i> ]
Donald Ross.	20 July, 1859.	John Cruickshanks.	<i>Dundee. d.</i>
R. Campbell, M.A.	10 April, 1862.	William Patton.	<i>Montreal, St.</i> [ <i>Gabriel's.</i> ]
J. S. Lohead, M.A.	21 Sept. 1866.		<i>Elgin &amp; Athelstane. e.</i>
Charles A. Doudiet.	23 Aug., 1869.	Augustus Hoerner.	<i>Montreal, St. John's.</i>
Gavin Lang	28 Nov., 1870.	J. S. Hunter.	<i>Montreal, St. And-</i> [ <i>rew's.</i> ]
William M. Black.	7 Mar., 1871.	Robert Kerr.	<i>Montreal, St. Mark's.</i>
S. McMorine, B.A.	5 Nov., 1868.	James Learmont.	<i>Huntingdon.</i>
		Wm. Cunningham.	<i>Laprairie.</i>
			<i>St. Louis de Gonza-</i>
			<i>St. Eustache. [gue.</i>
Thomas Fraser, Montreal,	14th June, 1844,	}	<i>Retired Ministers.</i>
Hugh Niven, Herdman's Corners,	17th Feb., 1857,		
James Kidd, M.A.,	<i>Ordained Missionary.</i>		
Augmentation of Grenville, <i>Mission Station.</i>			

*a.*, North Georgetown; *b.* St. Remi; *c.* Cushing; *d.* Dundee Centre; *e.* Kelso.

3. PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARY—REV. ALEXANDER MACKAY, M.A., *Clerk.*

*Meets at Cornwall, on the first Wednesday of February, May, Aug. and Nov.*

MINISTERS.	APPOINTED.	ELDERS.	CHARGES.
T. Macpherson, M.A.	28 Dec., 1836.	Charles Wesley.	<i>Lancaster.</i>
Peter Watson, B.A.	4 Sep., 1856.	Hugh Mackenzie.	<i>Williamstown.</i>
John Davidson	Sep., 1844.		<i>Williamsburgh. a.</i>
Alex. McKay, M.A.	11 Dec., 1867.	Norman McRae.	<i>Lochiel &amp; Dalhousie.</i>
John S. Burnet, M.A.	1 July, 1868.	Hugh Robertson.	<i>Martintown. [b.</i>
James S. Mullan.	31 Dec., 1861.	William Colquhoun.	<i>Osnabruck. c.</i>

10 MINUTES OF SYNOD, TORONTO, JUNE 7TH, 1871.

Neil McNish, B.D...25 Nov., 1868. James Craig . . . . . *Cornwall*.  
 Donald McAulay . . . 8 Dec., 1869. John S. McCuaig . . *Cote St. George. d*.  
 George Porteous . . . 22 Aug. 1860. Adam Harkness . . . *Matilda. e*.  
 . . . . . John Jourdine . . . . . *Finch. f*.  
 . . . . . Alex. McDiarmid . . *Indian Lands &*  
 [ *Roxboro'*.

Alexander Jamieson, B.A., *Probationer*.  
 James Urquhart, *Catechist*.  
 Alexandria, East Hawkesbury, *Mission Stations*.

☞ *a*, North Williamsburgh; *b*, Alexandria; *c*, Woodlands; *d*, Mount Joy; *e*, Dixon's Corners; *f*, Newington.

4. PRESBYTERY OF PERTH.—REV. WILLIAM BAIN, M.A., *Clerk*.

*Meets at Perth on the second Tuesday of January, May and September.*

MINISTERS.	APPOINTED.	ELDERS.	CHARGES.
Alex. Mann, M.A.	16 Feb., 1841.	William Woods	<i>Pakenham</i> .
William Bain, M.A.	29 Oct., 1845.	Hon. Alex. Morris	<i>Perth</i> .
Solomon Mylne	16 Oct., 1850.	Robert Hunter	<i>Smith's Falls</i> .
James Wilson, M.A.	11 June, 1862.	Charles McIlraith	<i>Lanark</i> .
Walter Ross, M.A.	15 Oct., 1862.	Robert Bell	<i>Beckwith. a</i> .
D. McGillivray, B.A.	16 July, 1867.	Col. Macdougall	<i>Brockville</i> .
John Gordon, B.A.	21 Feb., 1865.	John Paul	<i>Ramsay. b</i> .
		Samuel Edgar	<i>Kitley</i> .
		William Morris	<i>Middleville and</i> [ <i>Dalhousie</i> .
		John Fisher	<i>Macnab and Horton</i> .
		Ebenezer Bell	<i>Lombardy and</i> [ <i>Oliver's Ferry</i> .
William Millar	9 Dec., 1857.		<i>Ordained Missionary</i> .
Thomas Hart, M.A., Robert Campbell, M.A.			<i>Probationers</i> .
Darling, Palmerston, Lavant			<i>Mission Stations</i> .
☞ <i>a</i>			Franktown; <i>b</i> , Almonte.

5. PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.—REV. WILLIAM ANDERSON, M.A., *Clerk*.

*Meets at Ottawa on the second Wednesday of January, May and September.*

MINISTERS.	APPOINTED.	ELDERS.	CHARGES.
James Sinclair	24 Oct., 1853.	William Croskery	<i>Huntley</i> .
William T. Canning	10 Oct., 1859.	John Anderson	<i>Oxford. a</i> .
Hugh Cameron	8 Oct., 1862.	James Jack	<i>Ross &amp; Westmeath. b</i> .
Thomas Scott	12 Jan., 1844.	William Presley	<i>Pt. Antaganet. c</i> .
Elias Mullan	18 Sept., 1867.	Hugh Davidson	<i>Richmond</i> .

MINUTE

D. M. Gordon  
W. Anderson,

W. McLennan

William Ciel

James Fraser,  
D. J. McLean,

Alex. Sp  
Hugh J.  
Lochaber

☞ *a*, O  
Hawkesbury;

6. PRESBYTE

*Meets at Belle*  
*King*

MINISTER

Robert Neill.  
J. Williamson,  
Alexander B  
J. B. Mowat,  
W. Snodgrass  
J. H. Mackerra  
J. C. Smith,  
James M. Gr  
G. D. Fergus

William  
Portsmo

☞ *a*, B

7. PRESBY

*Meets at Tor*

MINISTER

John Tawse,  
John Brown  
James Bain



12 MINUTES OF SYNOD, TORONTO, JUNE 7TH, 1871.

William McKee.... 3 Mar., 1858. Wm. Donnelly... *W. Gwillimbury and Innisfil. b.*  
 W. E. McKay, B.A. 29 Oct., 1856. Alex. Skelton, Jr. *Orangeville.*  
 James Carmichael. 2 Oct., 1860. Arch. McMurchy. *West King. c.*  
 Walter R. Ross.... 6 Feb., 1861. Samuel Somerville. *Pickering.*  
 William Aitken... 1 Nov., 1865. D. Macnaughton... *Vaughan. d.*  
 A. Macdonald, B.A. 31 Jan., 1866. John McMurchy... *Nottawasaga. e.*  
 Adam Spenser.... 4 Aug., 1868. Malcolm Galbraith. *Darlington. f.*  
 Donald Strachan... 8 Sept., 1868. James W. Kennedy. *Erin. g.*  
 D. Macdonald, M.A. 11 Jan., 1865. Henry Graham... *Purple Hill and East Nottawasaga. h.*

David P. Niven, B.A. 1 Mar., 1870. Donald McDonald. *Georgina.*  
 J. M. Carmichael, M.A. 10 Nov., 1870. James Dimma.... *Markham.*  
 D. J. Macdonnell, B.D. 20 Nov., 1866. Arch. McMurchy. *Toronto.*  
 Smith Hutcheson. 16 Feb., 1871. Samuel Robinson. *Mulmur. i.*  
 A. MacLennan, B.A. 2 July, 1862. George Smith.... *Scott & Uxbridge. j.*  
 Peter Lindsay, B.A. 12 Oct., 1853..... *Caledon & Mono. k.*  
 ..... Wm. Donaldson... *Whitby.*  
 ..... *Osprey.*

Samuel Porter, Toronto, 29th April, 1846..... }  
 Archibald Colquhoun, Mansfield, 14th July, 1832. } *Retired Ministers.*  
 Alexander Lewis, Mono, 4th Aug., 1840..... }  
 James Stuart, Toronto, 22 Aug., 1849..... }

Francis Nicol, 22 Dec., 1859, William Johnson, M.A., 15 Nov., 1852, *Ordained Missionaries.*

*a*, Woburn; *b*, Deerhurst; *c*, Laskey; *d*, Maple; *e*, Duntroon; *f*, Bowmanville; *g*, Hillsburgh; *h*, Creemore; *i*, Rosemont; *j*, Uxbridge; *k*, Mono Mills.

8. PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA.—REV. J. ALLISTER MURRAY, *Clerk.*  
*Meets at Lindsay on the first Tuesday of February, May, August and Nov.*

MINISTERS.	APPOINTED.	ELDERS.	CHARGES.
David Watson, M.A.	30 Aug., 1853.	William Ritchie...	<i>Thorah. a.</i>
Neil Macdougall...	19 June, 1867.	Lachlan Currie...	<i>Eldon. b.</i>
Arch. Currie, M.A.	23 Oct., 1861.	J. Carmichael...	<i>Brock. c.</i>
William Cochrane.	18 Sept., 1866.	J. Macnaughton...	<i>Port Hope &amp; Knox-ville. d.</i>

William White.... 24 June, 1857. Robert Johnston... *Clark. e.*  
 J. Allister Murray. 9 Oct., 1867. Neil Macdougall... *Lindsay.*  
 K. MacLennan, M.A. 8 Mar., 1853. Robert Romaine... *Peterboro'.*  
 ..... Duncan McRae... *Balsover.*  
 ..... *Cobourg.*

Robert Dobie, Port Hope, 7 Oct., 1853, *Minister without Charge.*

James T. Paul, Warsaw, 5 June, 1850, *Ordained Missionary.*

Ewan Macaulay, B.A., *Catechist.*

Fenelon, Dummer, Otonabee, Belmont, *Mission Stations.*

*a*, Beaverton; *b*, Woodville; *c*, Sonya; *d*, Port Hope; *e*, Newtonville.

MINUTE

9. PR

MINISTERS

George Bell, I  
 Robert Burne  
 M. W. Living  
 James Herald  
 Charles Camp  
 John Hogg, I  
 William Stew

H. Edmison,

Jas. B. Muir,  
 G. A. Yeoman

Robert C

ary.

Dover, I

*a*, F

10. PRE

*Meets at Lon*

MINISTER

William Bel  
 Jas. McEwe  
 John Ranni  
 William Ba  
 Hamilton G  
 James Gord  
 John M. Mc  
 David Came  
 Jas. Sieverig  
 J. S. Eakin,  
 Jas. B. Mull  
 R. Chamber

MINUTES OF SYNOD, TORONTO, JUNE 7TH, 1871. 13

9. PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.—REV. ROBERT BURNET, *Clerk.*

*Meets at Hamilton and Guelph alternately.*

MINISTERS.	APPOINTED.	ELDERS.	CHARGES.
George Bell, B.A.	30 May, 1844.	George Henderson.	<i>Clifton.</i>
Robert Burnet	26 Oct., 1853.	James Kirkpatrick.	<i>Hamilton.</i>
M. W. Livingstone.	19 May, 1858.		<i>Simcoe.</i>
James Herald.	30 June, 1858.		<i>Dundas.</i>
Charles Campbell.	25 Aug., 1858.	Robert N. Ball.	<i>Niagara.</i>
John Hogg, D.D.	30 June, 1859.	David Allan	<i>Guelph.</i>
William Stewart.	26 Dec., 1860.	George Ford.	<i>Hornby &amp; Trafal-</i> [ <i>gar. a.</i>
H. Edmison, M.A.	18 Oct., 1866.	Neil Johnson.	<i>Nelson &amp; Water-</i> [ <i>down. b.</i>
Jas. B. Muir, M.A.	31 May, 1865.	Angus Kennedy.	<i>Galt.</i>
G. A. Yeomans, B.A.	22 Sep. 1869.	James Burnett.	<i>Woolwich. c.</i>
			<i>Fergus.</i>
			<i>Arthur.</i>
			<i>Ancaster.</i>
			<i>Saltfleet &amp; Binbrook.</i>
			<i>Richwood &amp;</i> [ <i>Showers' Corners.</i>
Robert G. McLaren, B.A.	Flamboro', 14 Aug., 1862.		<i>Ordained Mission-</i> <i>ary.</i>
			<i>Dover, Lyndoch, and Windham Centre, Mission Stations.</i>
			<i>a, Hornby; b, Waterdown; c, Wintebourne.</i>

10. PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.—REV. JAMES GORDON, M.A., *Clerk.*

*Meets at London on the first Wednesday of January, May and September.*

MINISTERS.	APPOINTED.	ELDERS.	CHARGES.
William Bell, M.A.	17 May, 1848.		<i>N. Easthope. a.</i>
Jas. McEwen, M.A.	12 Oct., 1854.	Michael Glen.	<i>Westminster. b.</i>
John Rannie.	15 Sept., 1859.	Henry B. Robertson	<i>Chatham. c.</i>
William Barr.	28 Sept., 1849.		<i>Wawanosh. d.</i>
Hamilton Gibson.	13 Nov., 1850.		<i>Bayfield &amp; Varna. e.</i>
James Gordon, M.A.	26 Sept., 1854.	Robert Woods.	<i>N. Dorchester. f.</i>
John M. McLeod.	6 Jan., 1867.	Kenneth McLean.	<i>Glencoe.</i>
David Camelon	12 Dec., 1859.	James Wright.	<i>London.</i>
Jas. Sieveright, B.A.	30 July, 1857.	John McDonald.	<i>Goderich.</i>
J. S. Eakin, B.A.	11 Aug., 1869.	William Blair.	<i>Kippen.</i>
Jas. B. Mullan.	23 July, 1862.	James Chambers.	<i>East Oxford. g.</i>
R. Chambers, B.A.	5 July, 1870.	John Levie	<i>East Williams. h.</i>
		Samuel Robb.	<i>Stratford.</i>
			<i>Southwold.</i>
			<i>Woodstock &amp; Norwich</i>

14 MINUTES OF SYNOD, TORONTO, JUNE 7TH, 1871.

Alexander McKid, Goderich, 18 Jan., 1844, *Retired Minister*.  
 Dunwich, Aldborough, Parkhill, Port Albert, Zorra, *Mission Stations*.

*a*, Shakespeare; *b*, London; *c*, Chatham, Ont.; *d* Dungannon; *e*,  
 Bayfield; *f*, Crumlin; *g*, Holbrook; *h*, Nairn.

11. PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN.—REV. DUNCAN MORRISON, M.A., *Clerk*.

*Meets at Owen Sound on the second Tuesday of May, and at Paisley on the  
 second Tuesday of October at 5 P.M.*

MINISTERS.	APPOINTED.	ELDERS.	CHARGES.
M. W. McLean, B.A.	15 Aug., 1866.	Hugh McIntyre . . .	<i>Paisley &amp; Elderslie. a.</i>
D. Morrison, M.A.	22 Oct., 1851.	James Young . . . . .	<i>Owen Sound and [Derby. b.</i>
Donald Fraser, M.A.	19 Aug., 1867.	Donald McDonald.	<i>Priceville.</i>
E. B. Rodgers . . . . .	19 Oct., 1870.	James Corbett . . . . .	<i>Leith &amp; Johnson. c.</i>
.....		Samuel Wallace . . . . .	<i>Mount Forest.</i>
.....		M. McKendrick . . . . .	<i>Kincardine. d.</i>

Walkerton, *Mission Station*.

*a*, Paisley; *b*, Owen Sound; *c*, Leith.

For purposes connected with the Temporalities' Fund.

Rev. John Wells . . . . . *New Richmond.*

Rev. John Whyte . . . . . *Scotland.*

MINUT

Synod of  
 with the  
 and co

At

Which d  
 nection wi  
 after sermo  
 retiring M  
 be as an hi  
 as rivers of  
 weary land  
 Mylne.

The Syn

*Sederun*

B. Mowat,  
 James M. C  
 Bain, Will  
 R. Ross, W  
 Strachan,  
 Daniel J.  
 Neil Macd

## ACTS AND PROCEEDINGS

OF THE

**Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection  
with the Church of Scotland begun at Toronto on the 7th,  
and concluded on the 15th day of June, 1871 years.**

## SESSION XLIV.

## DIET I.

*At Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church there ;—Wednes-  
day, the Seventh day of June, one thousand eight hundred  
and seventy-one years : —*

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met, according to appointment, after sermon by the Rev. Solomon Mylne, Minister of Smith's Falls, retiring Moderator, on this text, Isaiah XXXII. 2 ; " And a man shall be as an hiding place from the wind, and a covert from the tempest ; as rivers of water in a dry place ; as the shadow of a great rock in a weary land ;" and was constituted with prayer by the said Rev. Solomon Mylne.

The Synod Roll was made up and read.

## MEMBERS PRESENT.

*Sederunt*—Duncan Morrison, *Moderator* ; James Williamson, John B. Mowat, William Snodgrass, John H. Mackerras, James C. Smith, James M. Gray, George D. Ferguson, John Tawse, John Brown, James Bain, William Mackee, William E. Mackay, James Carmichael, Walter R. Ross, William Aitken, Alexander Macdonald, Adam Spencer, Donald Strachan, Duncan Macdonald, David P. Niven, James M. Carmichael, Daniel J. Macdonnell, Peter Lindsay, Samuel Porter, David Watson, Neil Macdougall, Archibald Currie, William Cochrane, William White,

J. Allister Murray, Kenneth MacLennan, George Bell, Robert Burnet, Martin W. Livingstone, James Herald, Charles Campbell, John Hogg, William Stewart, Henry Edmison, James B. Muir, George A. Yeomans, William Bell, James McEwen, John Rannie, William Barr, Hamilton Gibson, James Gordon, David Camelon, James Sieveright, Joseph S. Eakin, James B. Mullan, Robert Chambers, Matthew W. McLean, Donald Fraser, John Bennett, Charles A. Tanner, James C. Muir, Frederick P. Sym, James Patterson, William C. Clark, John Jenkins, Joshua Fraser, Donald Ross (Chatham), Robert Campbell, Charles A. Doudiet, Gavin Lang, William M. Black, Samuel McMorine, Peter Watson, Alexander Mackay, John S. Burnet, James S. Mullan, Neil McNish, Donald Macaulay, George Porteous, Alexander Mann, Solomon Mylne, James Wilson, Daniel McGillivray, John Gordon, Hugh Cameron, Daniel M. Gordon, William Anderson, William MacLennan, William Cleland, James Fraser, Donald J. McLean, *Ministers*; Thomas Rutherford, John M. Wells, John Gibson, William Donnelly, Archibald McMurchy (West King), Samuel Somerville, Donald Macnaughton, Malcolm Galbraith, James W. Kennedy, Henry Graham, James Dimma, Archibald McMurchy (Toronto), William Donaldson, John Carmichael, Robert Johnston, Neil Macdougall, Robert Romaine, David Allan, Neil Johnson, Angus Kennedy, James Burnett, Michael Glen, Henry B. Robertson, James Wright, Samuel Robb, James Young, Donald Macdonald, John Russell, Archibald Ferguson, Alexander Henry, Robert Nichols, William Patton, James S. Hunter, Hugh Mackenzie, Norman McRae, Hugh Robertson, James Craig, Robert Bell, John Paul, Charles P. Treadwell, James McGowan, *Elders*.

The Synod, having learned that, during the past year, no fewer than six of their number have been removed by death, agree to express their deep sense of the loss which the Church has sustained by the removal of these brethren; and in their removal would humbly and devoutly acknowledge the hand of Him who does all things wisely and well.

THE LATE REV. HUGH URQUHART, D.D.

In the death of the Rev. **Hugh Urquhart**, D.D., the Synod has to lament the loss of the oldest acting Minister of this Church, and of one who was as venerable for his sterling qualities as for his years. A pastor of the same congregation for nearly half a century, he acquired the warm attachment and entire confidence of his people; and the esteem in which he was held by them, as well as by his fellow-townsmen, gave rise to a more than ordinary manifestation of feeling at his death and funeral. A member of this Court ever since its formation, he contributed much to the harmonious and judicious character of its proceedings, and his brethren who met with him at our annual meetings will long retain a pleasing recollection of his prudence and large experience, his intellectual culture and gentlemanly bearing, his good sense and genuine piety.

The Rev. J. Church both a College. As a great success, revived and flourished will long be and tender in his charge, but clear, thoughtful which he taught thusiasm and intellect, the force of his ive: nor was he discharged

The Synod the late Rev. labourer in the incumbency of his own where he resided his genial disposition

The Rev. C. our Church in labours, and Macdonnell was gentle in his intercourse with the religious missionary effort amongst us

The Rev. A. in the midst of charge he was faithful and held in high esteem both as a Christian



THE LATE REV. JAMES GEORGE, D.D.

The Rev. **James George**, D.D., held a high position in this Church both as a Minister and as a Professor of Theology in Queen's College. As a Minister, he laboured for many years at Scarboro' with great success, and latterly at Stratford, where the cause of our Church revived and flourished under his ministrations, and where his memory will long be fondly cherished. As a Professor, he manifested a deep and tender interest in the welfare of his students not only while under his charge, but throughout their subsequent career. His lectures were clear, thoughtful, and practical; and his method of presenting the truths which he taught was in a high degree calculated to awaken the enthusiasm and arouse the energies of the young. The keenness of his intellect, the earnestness of his manner, the vigour of his language and the force of his convictions made his pulpit services eminently impressive: nor was he less distinguished for the zeal and fidelity with which he discharged the other duties of a christian pastor.

THE LATE REV. GEORGE THOMSON, M.A.

The Synod resolved to place on record the high estimation in which the late Rev. **George Thomson**, M.A., was held as a faithful labourer in the vineyard of our Lord. During the nineteen years of his ineumbency of McNab and Horton, he won and retained the confidence of his own congregation and the respect of the whole community where he resided. His memory will be fondly cherished by many for his genial disposition and his abilities as a minister of the gospel.

THE LATE REV. GEORGE MACDONNELL.

The Rev. **George Macdonnell**, for 18 years a minister of our Church in this Province, has been removed in the midst of his labours, and when years of usefulness seemed still before him. Mr. Macdonnell was one of our most devoted Ministers; sincere in his piety, gentle in his disposition, quiet in his demeanour, genial in all his intercourse with the brethren, and taking, as he did, a deep interest in the religious education of the young, and in home as well as foreign missionary efforts, he was universally esteemed, and has gone from amongst us regretted by all.

THE LATE REV. ALEX. WALLACE, B.A.

The Rev. **Alexander Wallace**, B.A., was cut down suddenly in the midst of his usefulness. As Minister of Huntingdon, to which charge he was ordained in 1845, and where he continued to labour with faithfulness and acceptance till his lamented death, Mr. Wallace was held in high estimation for his many excellent and amiable qualities both as a christian and minister of the gospel.

## THE LATE REV. JOHN BARR.

The late Rev. **John Barr** entered on the ministry at a late period in life, and was not long spared to perform the duties of the pastoral office which he loved, but during his few years of service he was enabled to do a good work for his Master, carrying into the ministry the same conscientiousness, humility, and kindness which had characterized him in private life. He never made an enemy and he gained the love and respect of his brethren in the ministry, of his congregation, and of the community in which he lived.

## ELECTION OF MODERATOR.

It was moved by Mr. Mann, seconded by Mr. Robert Campbell, and carried unanimously, That the Rev. Duncan Morrison, M.A., Minister of Owen Sound, be Moderator for the year; and he being present took the chair and thanked the House.

## THANKS TO THE RETIRING MODERATOR.

On motion of Dr. Jenkins, seconded by Mr. Mann, and passed unanimously, the Moderator tendered to Mr. Mylne, retiring Moderator, the thanks of the Synod for the appropriate discourse preached by him this day and for his whole conduct as Moderator.

## COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS.

The Moderator, the Clerk and Mr. George Bell were appointed a Committee to arrange the order of business that may come before the Court.

## HOURS OF MEETING.

It was agreed to adopt the following hours of meeting during the present session, with a view to afford more time for the meetings of Committees than has hitherto been allotted, viz:—in the forenoon, from twelve to one; in the afternoon, from three to half-past five o'clock; and in the evening, from half-past seven to the close of the Diet.

## APPOINTMENT OF COMMITTEES

The Synod proceeded to appoint the following Committees:—

1. On Bills and Overtures:—The Moderator, *Convener*; the Clerk, Dr. Muir, Dr. Hogg, Messrs. Tawse, James Bain, Robert Burnet, Wm. Bell, George D. Ferguson, Robert Campbell, Joshua Fraser, Clark, Alexander Mackay, McEwen, Wilson, McGillivray, Alexander Macdonald, Currie, James B. Muir, Charles Campbell, Donald Fraser; James B. Mullan, Mackee, Bennett, Murray, Smith, William Anderson, D. J. McLean; Patton, Russell, Hugh Robertson, Norman McRae, Paul, Treadwell, Malcolm Galbraith, Macmurchy (West King), John Carmichael, Glen, Young, Ball, Allan.

2.—On Refe  
vener; the Cl  
Kenneth Mac  
D. M. Gordon  
Aitken, Jame  
lean; Arch. F  
Morris, McGo  
Romaine, Joh

3.—To revis  
*Convener*; M

4. To revis  
Messrs. Macp  
Porteous, Jo  
Macmorine, C  
Cochrane, Y  
Macdougall,  
McQuaig, Ma  
Johnston, W

5. To draft  
McNish and

6. To draft  
*Convener*; M

7. On appl  
Ministry:—M

Tawse, Patt  
(Dundee), St  
Treadwell, M  
ford.

There wer  
leave to retir  
Rev. Dr. Ba  
Archibald W

There was  
the Colonies  
Address of l  
foot of the T  
of Her Cana  
the Synod's  
General.

The Syno  
versity of Q  
Dr. Jenkins

2.—On References, Complaints and Appeals :—The Moderator, *Convener*; the Clerk, Dr. Snodgrass, Dr. Jenkins, Messrs. Mann, Mowat, Kenneth Maclellan, David Watson, Patterson, John S. Burnet, Mylne, D. M. Gordon, Cleland, Lindsay, Macdonnell, Carmichael (West King), Aitken, James Gordon, Lang, Camelon, Tanner, McNish, M. W. Maclean; Arch. Ferguson, James S. Hunter, Colquhoun, Craig, Alexander Morris, McGowan, Wells, Gibson, Macmurchy (Toronto), Macdougall, Romaine, John Macdonald, Young.

3.—To revise Synod and Commission Records :—Professor Mowat, *Convener*; Messrs. Livingstone, Ross (Dundee); Neil Johnson, Burnet.

4. To revise Presbytery Records :—Mr. John S. Burnet, *Convener*; Messrs. Macpherson, Sym, Brown, Peter Watson, James S. Mullan, Porteous, John Gordon, W. E. Mackay, Duncan Macdonald, McCaul, Macmorine, Gray, James Fraser, Edmison, William White, Spencer, Cochrane, Yeomans, Sieveright, Chambers, Alexander Maclellan, Macdougall, Macaulay, Carmichael (Markham), Hutcheson; Henry, McQuaig, Mackenzie, Wilson, Macgowan, Dimma, Donnelly, Robert Johnston, Woods, Robb, Macdonald (Priceville).

5. To draft an Address to the Queen :—Mr. Lang, *Convener*; Messrs. McNish and James S. Hunter.

6. To draft an Address to the Governor General :—Dr. Williamson, *Convener*; Messrs. Donald Fraser and Romaine.

7. On applications for leave to retire from the active duties of the Ministry :—Mr. Robert Campbell, *Convener*; Dr. Muir, Messrs. Mann, Tawse, Patterson, M. W. Maclean, Cameron, Ross (Chatham), Ross (Dundee), Strachan, Doudiet, Black; Macdonald (Priceville), Young, Treadwell, Macdougall, Boulter, Paul, Duncan McRae, Gibson, Rutherford.

There were read and referred to the Committee on applications for leave to retire from the active duties of the Ministry Petitions from the Rev. Dr. Barclay, the Rev. William Barr (Wawanosh), and the Rev. Archibald Walker formerly of Belleville.

REPLIES TO ADDRESSES.

There was read a copy of a dispatch from the Secretary of State for the Colonies to the Governor General, intimating that the Synod's Address of last year to Her Majesty the Queen had been laid at the foot of the Throne and that Her Majesty highly appreciated the loyalty of Her Canadian Subjects. There was also read a lengthened reply to the Synod's Address of last year to His Excellency the Governor General.

TRUSTEES OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

The Synod proceeded to the election of three Trustees of the University of Queen's College in room of the Rev. George Bell, the Rev. Dr. Jenkins and the Rev. D. M. Gordon, who retired pursuant to the

terms of the Royal Charter; when it was unanimously agreed to reelect these members of the Board of Trustees of Queen's College.

REPORT OF THE TEMPORALITIES' BOARD.\*

The Synod next called for the Report and accompanying financial statements of the Board of Managers of the Temporalities' Fund. These were presented by the Secretary, Mr. Croil, and referred for consideration to a Committee consisting of Mr. Robert Burnet, *Convener*, Messrs. Tawse, Mylne, Livingstone, M. W. McLean, James S. Hunter, Macmurchy (Nottawasaga), Macmurchy (Toronto), with instructions to report to-morrow.

BILL ANENT PRESBYTERIAL PROCEDURE ON DEATH OF A MINISTER.

There were read Returns on the Bill anent proceedings to be taken by a Presbytery on the death of a Minister, sent down by the Synod at last meeting to Presbyteries for consideration, from the Presbyteries of Perth, Ottawa, Victoria and Saugeen, expressing approval *simpliciter*, and from the Presbytery of Kingston, suggesting an amendment to the same. Inasmuch as a majority of Presbyteries have not intimated dissent, the Moderator, in terms of the Barrier Act, declared this Bill to be passed into a permanent enactment of the Church.

RETURNS ON BOOK OF CHURCH POLITY.

There were also produced and read Returns on Books II. and III. of the Form of Church Polity, sent down by the Synod at last meeting to Presbyteries for consideration, from the Presbyteries of Perth and Kingston, expressing approval *simpliciter*, and from the Presbyteries of Montreal, Ottawa and Saugeen, recommending that the same with certain specified amendments be passed into a permanent enactment. These Returns were referred to the Committee on Form of Church Polity, with instructions to give attention to the suggestions embodied in them and Report at a subsequent Diet.

REPORTS OF DELEGATES TO OTHER CHURCHES.

Mr. Smith, on behalf of the Deputation appointed at last meeting to wait on the General Assembly of the Canada Presbyterian Church, convened in Toronto, and convey to that body the Christian and fraternal greetings of this Synod, reported that they had fulfilled this appointment and had received a cordial welcome from that Court.

Dr. Jenkins, one of the Delegates appointed at last meeting to attend the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of the United States of America and reopen friendly communications with that Church, reported that the Delegates had been prevented by circumstances from fulfilling the appointment intrusted to them.

\*Appendix A.

Mr. D. M. C. last annual m reported that until towards had seen dur able spirit an

Mr. Clark, propriety of a verbal Rep Macdonnell, Approve the mit the subj with the rec for some par

Professor Columbia, pr further cons tions cognat The Synoc noon, of wh with prayer

At  
o  
s

Which d nexion wit was consti Devotion The min The Roll

There w transmittin mission to

Mr. D. M. Gordon, one of the Correspondents appointed to attend the last annual meeting of the Synod of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, reported that he had been unable to reach the place of said meeting until towards its close, but that he had met with a warm reception and had seen during his brief attendance sufficient to indicate the admirable spirit and zeal which characterize the proceedings of that body.

MISSION TO MANITOBAH.

Mr. Clark, Convener of the Committee appointed to consider the propriety of originating a Mission to the Province of Manitobah, made a verbal Report, whereupon the following motion was proposed by Mr. Macdonnell, seconded by Mr. McGillivray and passed unanimously; Approve the report; discharge the Committee with thanks; and remit the subject to the Committee on the British Columbia Mission, with the recommendation that they procure, if possible, a Missionary for some part of Manitobah.

REPORT ON MISSION TO BRITISH COLUMBIA.\*

Professor Mowat, Convener of the Committee on Mission to British Columbia, presented the annual Report. After lengthened discussion, further consideration of the subjects embraced in said Report and questions cognate thereto was postponed until a subsequent Diet.

The Synod adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow morning at noon, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

DIET II.

*At Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church there;—Thursday, the eighth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one years:—*

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. Donald Fraser.

The minutes of yesterday's Diet were read and sustained.

The Roll was called.

APPLICATION OF MR. ROBERT LAING.

There was read an Extract Minute of the Presbytery of Montreal, transmitting an application of Mr. Robert Laing, B.A., craving permission to enter a Divinity Hall in connection with this Church, as a

\*Appendix I.

third year Student of Divinity, in consideration of his having attended for one session the Theological classes in the University of Edinburgh and for another session the Canada Presbyterian College of Montreal. Said application was referred to the Examining Committee.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE FOR 1871-72.

The Synod appointed the Examining Committee for the ensuing year, as follows:—Dr. Hogg, *Convener*; Mr. Ross (Chatham), *Secretary*; the Moderator, Dr. Muir, Dr. Jenkins, Messrs. George Bell, Mann, William Bain, Mylne, Kenneth MacLennan, David Watson, Lindsay, Robert Burnet, Rannie, Carmichael (West King), Robert Campbell, Wilson, James Gordon, Smith, Macdonnell, D. M. Gordon, Lang, McNish, Tanner, Donald Fraser, William MacLennan.

MORRIN COLLEGE.

The Synod called for the annual Report of the Governors of Morrin College, when the Clerk intimated that none had been received. The Synod elected the Rev. Charles A. Tanner and the Rev. John Bennett Governors of Morrin College.

The Rev. J. Fishburn, a Minister of the Lutheran Church, being present, was invited to sit and deliberate with the Court.

MANAGERS OF THE WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Synod proceeded to the election of three Managers of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, in room of those who retired pursuant to the terms of the Act of Incorporation; when it was unanimously agreed to re-elect the Rev. Dr. Jenkins, James Mitchell, Esq., and John L. Morris, Esq.

MEMBERS OF THE SUSTENTATION BOARD.

The Rev. Dr. Jenkins was elected Chairman, and Messrs. W. C. Clark and Alexander Mackay were re-elected members of the Board of Managers of the Sustentation Fund.

REPORT OF THE SUSTENTATION BOARD.\*

Mr. Croil presented and read the Report of the Board for the management of the Sustentation Fund. Said report was referred for consideration to a Committee, consisting of Messrs. James B. Muir, *Convener*, Messrs. Ross (Chatham), D. M. Gordon, Murray, Rannie, William Anderson, D. P. Niven, Cameron; Archibald Ferguson, James S. Hunter, with instructions to report this evening.

BY-LAWS OF THE SUSTENTATION BOARD.

Dr. Jenkins, Chairman of the Executive Committee of the Sustenta-

\*Appendix B.

tion Board, s  
for approval  
ed in some p

Application  
Mr. Peter S.  
ary trials fo  
Letters, intir  
said applica  
appear before

The Mode  
public wors  
The Rev.  
The Rev.  
The Rev.  
language in

The Syno  
which was  
was moved  
unanimous  
the delay o  
vented the  
mittee, wit  
the current  
mittee in s

The twe  
Ministers'  
financial s  
Chairman.  
to receive  
of Mr. Lin  
Camelon,  
vray; Rob  
consider t  
early Diet

tion Board, submitted a code of By-laws, adopted by that Committee, for approval by the Synod. These By-laws were read *seriatim*, amended in some particulars, and thus amended were sanctioned.

APPLICATION FOR LICENSE.

Application was made by the Presbytery of Toronto for leave to take Mr. Peter S. Livingston, B.A., Student of Divinity, on public probationary trials for License. The Synod having ascertained that Circular Letters, intimating the intention of the Presbytery of Toronto to make said application, had been duly issued, instructed Mr. Livingston to appear before the Examining Committee.

SERVICES FOR SABBATH.

The Moderator appointed the undermentioned Ministers to conduct public worship on Sabbath next, as follows :—

The Rev. Gavin Lang, in St. Andrew's Church, on the forenoon.

The Rev. Neil McNish, B.D., " " " evening.

The Rev. A. Macdonald, B.A., to conduct divine service in the Gaelic language in the Mission Church at 4.30 p.m.

REPORT ON STATISTICS.

The Synod called for the Report of the Committee on Statistics, which was presented and read by Mr. Croil, Convener. Whereupon it was moved by Mr. Macdonnell, seconded by Dr. Jenkins, and passed unanimously, That the Synod receive the report; express regret that the delay on the part of certain Presbyteries in sending returns prevented the issuing of Schedules for the year 1870; re-appoint the Committee, with instructions to obtain as complete statistics as possible for the current year; and enjoin Presbyteries to co-operate with the Committee in securing this result.

REPORT OF THE WIDOWS' FUND.\*

The twenty-third annual Report of the Board of Managers of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, together with the Treasurer's financial statements, was called for and read by Mr. Robert Campbell, Chairman. On motion to that effect, the Synod unanimously resolved to receive these documents and refer them to a Committee, consisting of Mr. Lindsay, *Convener*; Messrs. Mann, Carmichael (West King), Camelon, Wilson, Herald, W. E. Mackay, Duncan Macdonald, McGillivray; Robert Bell, Allan, Macdougall, Young, with instructions to consider the several points embraced therein and to report at an early Diet.

\* Appendix F.

REPORT OF SUSTENTATION BOARD.

Mr. James B. Muir, Convener of the Committee appointed to consider the Report and financial statements of the Sustentation Board gave in a report. In terms of its recommendations it was, on motion of Sheriff Macdougall, seconded by Mr. Robert Campbell, unanimously resolved, That the Synod receive the report; record their high gratification with the action and diligence of the Board, and especially of the Chairman; express their satisfaction with the large measure of success which has attended the Sustentation Scheme; approve of the scale of apportionments to the several Presbyteries for the ensuing year, and direct Presbyteries to enjoin defaulting congregations within their bounds to show good and sufficient reasons for failing to contribute their apportionments.

In connection with certain suggestions contained in said report, the Synod unanimously resolved to appoint a Committee, consisting of Principal Snodgrass, the Clerk and the Chairman or Convener of each of the Schemes of the Church, viz: Dr. Jenkins, Dr. Williamson, Professor Mowat, Messrs. Kenneth Maclellan, Robert Campbell and Croil, to confer with such members of the Lay Association of Montreal as are now present in Toronto, with a view to making the "Presbyterian" more directly the organ of this Church,—Mr. Croil to be Convener.

The scale of apportionments to the several Presbyteries of the Church for the ensuing year is as follows:—

Quebec	\$ 600	Toronto	\$1400
Montreal	2400	Victoria	500
Glengary	750	Hamilton	800
Perth	850	London	750
Ottawa	900	Saugeen	450
Kingston	600	Total,	\$10000

Those nominated by the several Presbyteries to seats in the Board, so far as could be ascertained, were found to be respectively as follows:—

Presbytery of Quebec	.....
" Montreal	..... Rev. James Patterson.
" Glengary	..... James Craig, Esq.
" Ottawa	..... Rev. William Anderson, M.A.
" Perth	..... Rev. William Bain, M.A.
" Kingston	..... Rev. J. C. Smith, M.A.
" Toronto	..... William Mitchell, Esq.
" Victoria	..... Sheriff Macdougall.
" Hamilton	.....
" London	..... Rev. James Gordon, M.A.
" Saugeen	..... Rev. M. W. Maclean, B.A.

The Synod which public prayer.

At the

Which day in connection with and was cons Devotional The minutes

The Moderator despatch from Church, rec as a day of Synod in s unanimously in the observ

Mr. Robert consider the Re gave in a re

The

1. comm satisf 2. of th dutie and I 3. the c by th the in calli ment amou feel s regar the l the C



The Synod adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow at noon, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

DIET III.

*At Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church there; Friday, the ninth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one years :—*

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. Robert Chambers. The minutes of yesterday's Diet were read and sustained.

DAY OF THANKSGIVING.

The Moderator intimated that he had received a telegraphic despatch from the General Assembly of the Canada Presbyterian Church, recommending that Thursday, November 16th, be observed as a day of Thanksgiving, and requesting the concurrence of this Synod in setting apart that day for this purpose. The Synod unanimously resolved to concur with the Canada Presbyterian Church in the observance of said day as a day of Thanksgiving.

REPORT OF TEMPORALITIES' BOARD.

Mr. Robert Burnet, Convener of the Committee appointed to consider the Report and financial statements of the Temporalities' Board, gave in a report. Said report is as follows :—

The Committee beg leave to report to the Synod—

1. That, after having carefully examined the documents committed to their oversight, they find them correct and very satisfactory in the shape in which they are presented.
2. That the Synod should express hearty acknowledgement of the care which has characterized the discharge of their duties on the part of the Board. The statement of Revenue and Expenditure for the next half-year is clear and gratifying.
3. That the Synod should express their great satisfaction at the consolidation of the monetary affairs of the Board, exhibited by the fact that there had been so little necessity for change in the investments. The Committee, however, cannot refrain from calling the attention of the Synod to a feature of the investments, which has more or less impressed them, viz., the large amount of investments in two of the Banks in Montreal. They feel sensibly alive to the necessity of the utmost caution with regard to a large investment in any particular Institution, from the lesson taught by the double amount originally invested in the Commercial Bank. They would respectfully suggest that

the deliverance of the Synod should contain a recommendation to the Board, that they discreetly and thoughtfully transfer Bank and other fluctuating stocks to some kind of Dominion or Municipal securities.

4. That the Synod should approve of the change in By-law No. 4.

5. That the Synod should express the pleasure entertained by members of Court that the Contingent Fund has been merged in a scheme likely to further and successfully carry out the objects originally contemplated by its introduction.

6. That the Committee, in common with the Board, regret the loss which the Church and Board have sustained in the lamented decease of Dr. Urquhart.

7. That the Committee respectfully suggest that Dr. Jenkins and Mr. Lang be added to the Board in place of the late Dr. Urquhart and Dr. Barclay, to secure as far as possible a quorum in Montreal for any business of emergency.

The Synod unanimously agreed to decern in terms of the report and elected the Rev. Dr. Jenkins, the Rev. Gavin Lang, the Hon. Alexander Morris and William Darling, Esq., members of the Temporalities' Board, in room of those who retire pursuant to the terms of the Act of Incorporation.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNION.\*

Principal Snodgrass, Convener of the Committee appointed to confer with similar Committees of other Presbyterian Churches in the Dominion on the desirableness and practicability of Union, presented a report, embodying the Minutes of the Conference held on this subject at Montreal with representatives of the Canada Presbyterian Church, the Presbyterian Church of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland, and the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces. The Synod, after hearing explanations on the several points embraced in this report from those members of the Committee who were now present, resolved to go into Committee of the whole House. The Moderator called on Mr. George Bell to take the chair. After lengthened discussion, it was moved by Dr. Jenkins, seconded by Mr. James Gordon :—That the Synod adopt the articles comprising what is termed the Basis of Union for the United Church, to be known under the name of the "Presbyterian Church of British North America," viz. :—

1. That the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, being the infallible Word of God, are the supreme standard of faith and manners.

2. That the Westminster Confession of Faith shall be the subordinate standard of this Church ; it being understood, (1). That full liberty of opinion in regard to the power and duty of the Civil Magistrate in matters of religion, as set forth in said Confession, be allowed ; and (2).

\*Appendix M.

That the use  
exposition of

3. That thi  
terian Church  
line ; and tha  
Church, subj  
time adopt.

To this it v  
Mr. Macdonn  
of Union, wi  
"That this C  
holding subs  
bationers sha  
as the Church

A vote hav  
and became  
resumed the  
unanimously  
sideration of  
adjourned u

An unders  
nual meetin

The Syno  
which publi  
prayer.

At

Which da  
nection wit

and was cor

Devotion

The min

Mr. Croil  
priety of e  
Montreal"  
the organ c

That the use of the Shorter Catechism be enjoined as an authoritative exposition of doctrine for the instruction of the people.

3. That this Church shall maintain fraternal relations with Presbyterian Churches holding the same doctrine and government and discipline; and that Ministers and Probationers shall be received into the Church, subject to such regulations as the Church may from time to time adopt.

To this it was moved in amendment by Mr. Lang and seconded by Mr. Macdonnell, That the articles in question be adopted as the Basis of Union, with the third article amended so as to read as follows:—  
 “That this Church shall maintain fraternal relations with Churches holding substantially the same doctrine, and that Ministers and Probationers shall be received into the Church, subject to such regulations as the Church may from time to time adopt.”

A vote having been taken, the motion was carried by a large majority and became the resolution of the Committee. The Moderator having resumed the chair, the Committee reported progress, and the Synod unanimously concurred in the resolution of the Committee. The consideration of the remaining portion of the Report of the Committee was adjourned until to-morrow.

NEXT MEETING OF SYNOD.

An understanding was come to as to the time and place of next annual meeting of Synod.

The Synod adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow at noon, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

DIET IV.

*At Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church there; Saturday, the tenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one years:—*

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. Alexander Mackay. The minutes of yesterday's Diet were read and sustained.

REPORT ON THE “PRESBYTERIAN.”

Mr. Croil, Convener of the Committee appointed to consider the propriety of entering into negotiations with the “Lay Association of Montreal” with a view to render the “Presbyterian” more directly the organ of the Church, gave in a report. Said report is as follows:—

The Committee beg leave to report—

That, with a view of extending the circulation of the "Presbyterian" and rendering it helpful to the various Schemes of the Church, it is recommended that the Synod appoint a Committee to confer with the "Lay Association of Montreal," for the purpose of ascertaining whether the Association are willing to transfer the management of the paper along with the pecuniary responsibilities therewith connected to the Synod. And further, that, in the event of the Association agreeing to this proposal, the said Committee have full power to effect the said transfer and to take charge of the publication of the "Presbyterian" from the 1st January next, and to report to the next meeting of Synod. It being understood (1) that a reduction shall be made in the price of the publication; (2) that greater publicity shall be given to the proceedings of Presbyteries and to the reports of the Conveners of the several Schemes of the Church; and (3) to the acknowledgment of individual contributions to the said Schemes, all of which announcements shall be regarded as advertisements and be paid for by the Conveners of Committees, on a uniform scale or tariff proportionate to the amount required for defraying the annual expenses of the publication.

On motion of Mr. Clark, seconded by Mr. D. P. Niven, the Synod unanimously resolved to receive and adopt the report now read; appoint the members of the Presbytery of Montreal to be the Committee referred to therein, Mr. Lang to be Convener; and record their warm thanks to the "Lay Association of Montreal," the publishing Committee of the "Presbyterian," and especially the Editor, Mr. Brymner, for the manner in which during a lengthened period they have maintained and conducted a paper so conducive to the interests of the Church as the "Presbyterian" has proved to be.

#### SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY SCHEME.\*

The Report of the Committee on the Scholarship and Bursary Scheme, having been called for, was presented by Dr. Williamson, Convener, and read. Whereupon it was moved by Mr. Ross (Chatham), seconded by Mr. Cameron, and passed unanimously, That the Synod receive the report; thank the Committee for their diligence; regret the decrease in the contributions to the Fund during the past year; enjoin Presbyteries to press on congregations the importance of making a collection for the scheme; urge individual Ministers to seek out and encourage young men of piety to dedicate themselves to the work of the Ministry; and reappoint the Committee with the addition of Professor Ferguson and George Macdonnell, Esq., B.A.

#### FRENCH MISSION SCHEME.†

The Report of the Committee on the French Mission Scheme was given in by the Convener, Dr. Jenkins, and read. After due libera-

\*Appendix G.

†Appendix H.

tion, the follo  
Mackay, secon  
mously; receiv  
Convener; co  
liberality and  
non-contributi  
and empower  
may deem mo  
Missionaries o  
labourers. Fu  
mittee for the  
viz.:—Mr. La  
Alexander M  
Secretary; D  
Robert Camp  
Esq., William  
W. Ewing, E

Mr. D. M. C  
port of the Co  
men in the v  
Principal Snc  
passed unani  
that the than  
members of t  
engaged in t  
ed; and that  
circulation in

Mr. Lindsa  
Report of the  
gave in a rep

The  
delivered  
Tha  
of the  
approv  
ment  
Esq.,  
Tha  
have  
anew  
ter an  
in all

tion, the following motion was proposed by the Rev. Alexander Mackay, seconded by the Rev. James B. Mullan, and passed unanimously; receive the report; thank the Committee, and especially the Convener; commend the French Mission Scheme to the greater liberality and the more earnest prayers of the congregations; enjoin non-contributing congregations to fulfil their duty to the Scheme; and empower the Committee to adopt such special measures as they may deem most suitable, for securing the payment to the Synod's Missionaries of the sums which the Synod owes to these valuable labourers. Further, the Synod appoint the following as their Committee for the management of the Scheme during the ensuing year, viz.:—Mr. Lang, *Convener*; Mr. Joshua Fraser, *Vice-Convener*; Alexander Macpherson, Esq., *Treasurer*; John L. Morris, Esq., *Secretary*; Dr. Muir, Dr. Jenkins, Messrs. Simpson, Sym, Patterson, Robert Campbell, Black, Doudiet, Macmorine; Archibald Ferguson, Esq., William Christie, Esq., James Croil, Esq., Peter Larmonth, Esq., W. Ewing, Esq., John Rankin, Esq.

MISSION TO THE LUMBERMEN.\*

Mr. D. M. Gordon, Convener, presented and read the annual Report of the Committee appointed to manage the Mission to the Lumbermen in the valley of the Ottawa and its tributaries. It was moved by Principal Snodgrass, seconded by the Rev. William Cochrane, and passed unanimously, That the report of the Committee be received; that the thanks of the Synod be tendered to the Convener and other members of the Committee, as well as to the brethren who have been engaged in the work of the Mission; that the Committee be re-appointed; and that five hundred copies of the Report be printed for general circulation in the interests of the Mission.

REPORT ON WIDOWS' FUND.

Mr. Lindsay, Convener of the Committee appointed to consider the Report of the Managers of the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund, gave in a report. Said report is as follows:—

The Committee recommend to the Synod the following as a deliverance—

That the Synod receive the report; rejoice in the prosperity of the Fund; recommend it anew to the liberality of the Church; approve of the diligence and zeal of the Board in the management of their trust; and especially thank Archibald Ferguson, Esq., for his unwearied zeal as Treasurer of the Fund.

That the Synod express regret that so many congregations have failed to take up collections for so important a Fund, and anew urge upon Presbyteries the duty of attending to this matter and taking the necessary steps to have collections taken up in all the congregations within the bounds.

\*Appendix K.

That the Synod approve of the action of the Board in placing Thomas Macmurchy, son of the late Minister of Eldon, on the list of annuitants.

That the Synod recommend that, instead of giving a bonus for the current year to annuitants, as proposed by the Board, such an increase be made in the annual allowances as the state of the Fund may warrant.

That the Synod recommend the Board to take the legal steps necessary to permit it to increase the annual income of the Fund to thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000).

The Synod unanimously resolved to decern in terms of this report.

ARRANGEMENTS FOR COMMUNION SERVICE.

The Moderator announced that the hour of three o'clock in the afternoon of to-morrow had been recommended by the Committee on arrangements as a suitable hour for the Synodical observance of the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper. The recommendation was adopted, and the Moderator was requested to preside at the administration of the solemn ordinance.

The Synod adjourned to meet in this place on Monday morning at half-past ten o'clock, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

*At Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church there; Sabbath, the eleventh day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one years:—*

Which day the Sacrament of the Lord's Supper was dispensed to the members of the Synod. Communicants belonging to the several Churches in this City were invited to participate in the solemn ordinance.

The religious exercises were conducted by the Moderator and Dr. Jenkins.

Messrs. Neil Macdougall, David Allan, James Craig, Robert Romaine, and Archibald Macmurchy (Toronto), officiated as Elders on this occasion.

DIET V.

*At Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church there; Monday, the twelfth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one years:—*

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. James Fraser.

The Minutes Services were

The report of (Chatham), S examined Mr. prescribed sub satisfied with mendment of tery of Toron for License.

Further, the Robert Laing Laing the sta of the Theolo

The Synod negotiations to that effect, House, with mously agree of the Cana Synod, when consist of six

The Synod Montreal Co

The joint of the United to secure th University a provide the Church in th

The Comm Dr. Snodgra Kenneth M Cameron; C Scheme for shall have la

The Comm The Syno half past te Diet was clo

A Mission Tanner, Lan evening un

The Minutes of Saturday's Diet and of the Sabbath's Communion Services were read and sustained.

REPORT OF THE EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

The report of the Examining Committee was presented by Mr. Ross (Chatham), Secretary, bearing that the Committee have carefully examined Mr. P. S. Livingston, who was referred to them, on the prescribed subjects of examination; and that they have been highly satisfied with his proficiency and attainments. In terms of the recommendation of the Committee, the Synod granted leave to the Presbytery of Toronto to take Mr. Livingston on public probationary trials for License.

Further, the Committee reported favourably on the application of Mr. Robert Laing; and the Synod unanimously agreed to accord to Mr. Laing the status of a student of Divinity, who has completed two years of the Theological curriculum.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNION.

The Synod resumed consideration of the Report of the Committee on negotiations for Union with other Presbyterian Churches. On motion to that effect, the Synod resolved itself into Committee of the whole House, with Mr. George Bell in the chair. The Committee unanimously agreed to send a telegraphic despatch to the General Assembly of the Canada Presbyterian Church, intimating the intention of the Synod, when reappointing the Committee, to enlarge it so that it shall consist of six Ministers and six Elders.

The Synod unanimously agreed to accept the recommendation of the Montreal Conference in regard to Collegiate Education, viz:—

The joint Committee resolve to recommend that the earnest attention of the United Church should be given, at the earliest possible moment, to secure the maintenance in thorough efficiency of a Presbyterian University and of such Theological Halls as may be found requisite to provide the necessary facilities for the education of the Ministers of the Church in the various Provinces of British North America.

The Committee further resolved to appoint a Committee, consisting of Dr. Snodgrass, *Convener*, Dr. Jenkins, Messrs. James Bain, George Bell, Kenneth MacLennan, Macdonnell, D. M. Gordon, James S. Mullan, Cameron; Croil, Macdougall, Craig, with instructions to prepare a Scheme for the disposal of the Temporalities' Fund after vested rights shall have lapsed, and to present the same to-morrow morning.

The Committee rose and reported progress to the Synod.

The Synod adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow morning at half past ten o'clock, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

A Missionary Meeting, addressed by the Rev. Dr. Jenkins, Messrs. Tanner, Lang, James B. Mullan, Sieveright and Croil, was held this evening under the auspices of the Synod.

DIET VI.

*At Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church there; Tuesday, the thirteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one years:—*

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. Samuel Macmorine. The Minutes of yesterday's Diet were read and sustained.

The Rev. John Malloy, of Lingwick, a Minister of the Canada Presbyterian Church, being present, was asked to sit and deliberate with the Court.

ADDRESSES TO THE QUEEN\* AND GOVERNOR GENERAL †

Addresses to Her Majesty the Queen and His Excellency the Governor General were read, adopted and ordered to be transmitted in the usual way.

DELEGATE TO THE C. P. ASSEMBLY.

The Rev. Dr. Cook was appointed a Delegate to convey to the General Assembly of the Canada Presbyterian Church, now convened in Quebec, the Christian and brotherly greetings of this Synod.

REPORT ON PRESBYTERY RECORDS.

Mr. John S. Burnet, Convener of the Committee appointed to revise Presbytery Records, gave in a report, which was read. Said report is of the following tenor:—

The Committee, appointed to revise Presbytery Records, beg leave to report as follows:—

1. That the Records of the Presbyteries of Montreal, Glengary, Ottawa, Perth, Kingston, Victoria and Saugeen have been carefully and correctly kept.
2. That in the Record of the Presbytery of Toronto, at page 171, it appears that the Presbytery agreed to proceed with the settlement of a Minister, although the usual guarantee of stipend had not been obtained.
3. That in the Record of the Presbytery of London the dates of meetings are not inserted in words at length in the following cases: June 29, 1870; July 5, 1870; January 4, 1871.
4. That in the Record of the Presbytery of Quebec it appears that at the meetings of June 3rd and 4th, 1870, Mr. Bennett acted as Clerk *pro tem.*, but there is no minute of his appointment to said office.
5. That in the Record of the Presbytery of Hamilton dates, &c., are frequently inserted in figures instead of words at length.

\*Appendix N.

†Appendix O.

The Synod  
other observa  
instructed the

REF

There was  
transmitted U  
In accordance  
the Synod un

That the  
April 19, 187  
the conduct  
shutting the  
demnation t  
Further, the  
opinion that  
gregation.  
Presbytery a

There wa  
Managers o  
deliverance  
Papers in co  
support of  
seconded by  
the deliver  
moved in an  
Cochrane, T  
the table;  
Croil be app  
recommend  
speedy arr  
early settle  
Church, Fe  
of the repo  
Synod. Th  
amendmen  
declared th

Mr. Rob  
application  
of its reco  
adopted by  
Rev. Willi



The Synod unanimously decerned in terms of the report, and, no other observation having been offered in regard to any of the Records, instructed the Clerk to attest them accordingly.

REFERENCE FROM THE PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.

There was read a Reference from the Presbytery of Hamilton, transmitted by the Committee on References, Complaints and Appeals. In accordance with the deliverance recommended by the Committee, the Synod unanimously decerned as follows:—

That the Presbytery, as appears from an Extract Minute, dated April 19, 1871, transmitting this Reference to the Synod, condemned the conduct of the Managers of St. Andrews' Church, Fergus, in shutting the Church against the Members of Presbytery. In this condemnation the Synod concur and thus far sustain the reference. Further, the Presbytery, in the same Extract Minute, expressed their opinion that parties ineligible had been elected Trustees of the congregation. The Synod fail to discover the grounds on which the Presbytery arrived at this conclusion.

MEMORIAL FROM FERGUS.

There was next taken up a Memorial from certain Elders and Managers of St. Andrew's Church, Fergus, accompanied with a deliverance suggested to the Synod by the Committee on Complaints. Papers in connection with the case were read and parties heard in support of the same. It was moved by Mr. James B. Mullan and seconded by Mr. Robert Campbell, That the Synod decern in terms of the deliverance recommended by the Committee. To this it was moved in amendment by Mr. Alexander Mackay and seconded by Mr. Cochrane, That the report of the Committee be received and laid upon the table; that Principal Snodgrass, the Rev. Gavin Lang and Mr. Croil be appointed with full Synodical powers, in accordance with the recommendation of the report, to take such steps as may secure a speedy arrangement of existing difficulties, and may result in the early settlement of a Minister over the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, Fergus; and that the Synod reserve a deliverance on the rest of the report until the said Commission report to the next meeting of Synod. The roll having been called and the votes marked, the amendment was carried by a majority of voices and the Moderator declared the same to be the judgment of the House.

REPORT ON APPLICATIONS FOR LEAVE TO RETIRE.

Mr. Robert Campbell, Convener of the Committee for considering the applications of Ministers for leave to retire, gave in a report. In terms of its recommendations, the following deliverance was unanimously adopted by the Synod, That the Synod accede to the request of the Rev. William Barr, and permit him to retire from the active duties of

the Ministry, retaining his full allowance from the Temporalities' Fund. That the same privilege be extended to the Rev. Dr. Barclay; and that, while granting it, the Synod record their appreciation of the many and valuable services he has rendered to the Church—their deep sorrow for the occasion of his making this application—their sincere sympathy with him in his affliction—and their earnest prayer for his speedy and entire recovery. That with regard to the application of the Rev. Archibald Walker, late Minister of Belleville, in the circumstances of the case, the Temporalities' Board be advised to grant him two hundred dollars (\$200,) annually for three years, on condition of his producing testimonials satisfactory to the Board; but that, as he is no longer under their jurisdiction, the Synod have no power to facilitate his retirement from the active duties of the Ministry.

Further, in regard to the Rev. John Whyte, whose leave to retire from the active duties of the Ministry for three years, with the retention of his allowance from the Temporalities' Fund, expires at the present meeting, and from whom no application for an extension of the term has been received, the Synod agree to grant him his full allowance as a Commuting Minister for another year, and instruct the Secretary of the Temporalities' Board to correspond with Mr. Whyte as to the state of his health and intentions for the future, and to report to next meeting of Synod.

The Rev. William Johnson appeared and made a statement to the Synod to the effect that his health was much restored and that he hoped, in the kind providence of God, soon to be able to resume active duty as a Minister. In these circumstances, the Synod instructed the Clerk to communicate with the Temporalities' Board, and direct them to pay to Mr. Johnson his full allowance from the Fund for another year.

#### REPORT ON CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE COLONIAL COMMITTEE.\*

Mr. Mackerras, in the absence of the Convener, presented and read the annual Report of the Committee appointed to correspond with the Colonial Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland. It was moved by Mr. Livingstone, seconded by Mr. James B. Muir, and passed unanimously, That the Synod adopt the report; renew the expression of their warm thanks to the Colonial Committee for the generous aid which they have accorded to the weak congregations and mission-fields of this Church; and reappoint the Committee, with Mr. Mackerras as Convener, and Mr. Lang as a member in room of Dr. Barclay.

#### MEMORIAL FROM FERGUS.

Reference having been made to the judgment adopted by the House in the matter of the Memorial from certain Managers and Elders of

\*Appendix L.

the congrega  
practice had  
seconded by  
reconsidered.  
seconded by  
deliverance r  
plaints. To  
and seconded  
Committee, v  
morning. T  
amendment  
declared the

Principal  
to prepare a  
such rights  
Synod resolv  
the same, w  
the proposa  
particulars  
report thus  
progress, an  
the Commit

As regard  
as at presen  
be continue  
members ha  
or otherwis  
the same pr  
vested righ  
the followi  
four hundr  
two hundr  
and good  
thousand d  
the annual  
who shall  
recognized  
good stand  
of it, shall  
priated (1)  
Infirm Min  
of the Mini  
of six-nint  
Faculty of

the congregation of Fergus, and it having appeared that ordinary practice had been departed from therein, it was moved by Mr. Mann, seconded by Mr. James B. Mullan, and passed, That said finding be reconsidered. Whereupon it was moved by Mr. Robert Campbell and seconded by Mr. D. M. Gordon, That the Synod decern in terms of the deliverance recommended by the Committee on References and Complaints. To this it was moved in amendment by Dr. Jenkins and seconded by Mr. Livingstone, That the report be sent back to the Committee, with instructions to amend the same and report tomorrow morning. The roll having been called and the votes marked, the amendment carried by a majority of 26 to 25, and the Moderator declared the same to be the judgment of the House.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON UNION.

Principal Snodgrass gave in a report from the Committee appointed to prepare a Scheme for the disposal of the 'Temporalities' Fund, after such rights as are declared to be vested shall have lapsed. The Synod resolved itself into a Committee of the whole House to consider the same, with Dr. Jenkins in the chair. After lengthened discussion, the proposals suggested by the Committee were amended in some particulars, and on motion of Mr. Tanner, seconded by Mr. Smith, the report thus amended was adopted. The Committee rose, reported progress, and the Synod unanimously concurred in the resolution of the Committee. The finding, thus adopted, is as follows:—

As regards the Temporalities' Fund—Resolved that it shall remain, as at present, in the hands of a Board, the membership of which shall be continued after the consummation of the Union by the remanent members having power to fill vacancies caused by death, resignation or otherwise, and the administration of the Fund shall continue on the same principles and for the same purposes as at present until all vested rights shall have lapsed, and these rights shall be held to be the following:—(1) The annual receipt by Ministers now receiving four hundred and fifty dollars (\$450), four hundred dollars (\$400), or two hundred dollars (\$200), of the same amount during their lifetime and good standing in the Church; (2) the annual receipt of two thousand dollars (\$2000) by the Treasurer of Queen's College; and (3) the annual receipt of two hundred dollars (\$200) by all other Ministers who shall be on the Synod Roll at the time of the Union, and by all recognized Probationers and Licentiates, during their lifetime and good standing in the Church. That so soon as the Fund, or any part of it, shall no longer be required for these purposes, it shall be appropriated (1) to the formation of a Fund for the benefit of Aged and Infirm Ministers of the United Church, retired from the active duties of the Ministry with the sanction of the said Church, in the proportion of six-ninths; (2) for the maintenance and extension of the Theological Faculty of Queen's College in the proportion of two-ninths; (3) to the

Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund of the said United Church, in the proportion of one-ninth:—these calculations to be based on a capital Fund of four hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$450,000); and the residue over and above this amount, up to forty thousand dollars (\$40,000), to be devoted to the maintenance of the Theological Faculty of Morrin College. Resolved further with regard to the Sustentation Fund of this Synod, the object of which is to provide an annual allowance of two hundred dollars (§200) to every Minister on the Synod Roll, to whom the benefit of the Temporalities' Fund does not yet extend, that it be recommended that the payment of the said annual allowance of two hundred dollars (§200) to every such Minister shall be the first charge on the Home Mission Fund of the United Church.

The Synod adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow morning at ten o'clock, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

## DIET VII.

*At Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church there;—Wednesday, the fourteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one years:—*

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. Principal Snodgrass, with special reference to the decease of so many of our Ministers during the past Synodical year.

The Minutes of yesterday's Diet were read and sustained.

## CORRESPONDENTS TO THE SYNOD OF NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

Messrs. Robert Campbell and Macdonnell were named Correspondents to the Synod of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; and the Clerk was instructed to grant commissions to any other members of the Court, who may desire to attend the ensuing meeting of that Synod.

The Rev. James B. Duncan, a Minister of the Canada Presbyterian Church, being present, was invited to sit and deliberate with the Court.

## DEPUTATION TO THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

The Synod had their attention directed to the propriety of appointing, in the present circumstances of this Church, a Deputation to wait on the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland at the next meeting of that Venerable Court. Whereupon the following resolution was unanimously adopted: Whereas this Church has ever cherished and does still cherish devoted attachment towards the Church of Scotland; and whereas at any time it would be appropriate to

convey by Dep  
affection and p  
the Presbyteri  
especially beco  
continued sym  
do hereby app  
Quebec, Willia  
College at Kir  
Montreal, and  
Deputation, v  
General Assen  
ing, to assure  
Synod to the l  
information re  
the reasons w  
the interests o  
solidation of t  
the jurisdicte

There was  
Assembly of  
Toronto, app  
Street Church  
this there wa  
his inability  
necessary abs  
this year, and  
ly regard w  
cherishes tov

The Synod  
Union. Aft  
unanimously  
their satisfac  
charged thei  
are hereby t  
vener; that  
follows:—

Dr. Snodgra  
Dr. Cook . . .  
Dr. Jenkins  
Mr. George  
Mr. Kennet  
Mr. David V

convey by Deputation to the Mother Church an expression of our filial affection and profound esteem, but in the prospect of a Union of all the Presbyterian Churches throughout the Dominion of Canada it is especially becoming thus to express our devotion and our desire for her continued sympathy—be it resolved that this Synod appoint, and they do hereby appoint, John Cook, D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Quebec, William Snodgrass, D.D., Principal of the University of Queen's College at Kingston, John Jenkins, D.D., Minister of St. Paul's Church, Montreal, and James Croil, Esq., Montreal, Agent of the Church, such Deputation, with instructions to appear before the Venerable the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland at its next annual meeting, to assure the Assembly of the undiminished attachment of this Synod to the Parent Church, and to communicate to the Assembly full information regarding the position of this Church, and especially as to the reasons which weigh with this Synod in their attempt to advance the interests of Presbyterianism in this part of the Empire by the consolidation of the several branches of the Presbyterian Church under the jurisdiction of one General Assembly.

DELEGATE FROM C. P. ASSEMBLY.

There was produced and read an Extract Minute of the General Assembly of the Canada Presbyterian Church, convened last year at Toronto, appointing the Rev. John Jennings, D.D., Minister of the Bay Street Church, Toronto, a Delegate to this Synod. In connection with this there was also read a communication from Dr. Jennings, regretting his inability to be present and fulfil his appointment, owing to his necessary absence at Quebec as a member of the General Assembly of this year, and expressing the sentiments of Christian esteem and brotherly regard which he individually and in his representative capacity cherishes towards this Church.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNION.

The Synod resumed consideration of the Report of the Committee on Union. After lengthened deliberation the following resolution was unanimously adopted: That the Synod adopt the report and record their satisfaction with the manner in which the Committee have discharged their important trust; that the thanks of the Synod are due and are hereby tendered to the members thereof and especially to the Convener; that the Committee for the present year be constituted as follows:—

MINISTERS.	ELDERS.
Dr. Snodgrass, <i>Convener</i> .....	Hon. Alexander Morris.....
Dr. Cook.....	Mr. James Croil.....
Dr. Jenkins.....	Mr. Neil Macdougall.....
Mr. George Bell.....	Mr. James Craig.....
Mr. Kenneth MacIennan.....	Mr. Robert Bell.....
Mr. David Watson.....	Mr. Robert Romaine.....

With the following as Alternates in the order in which their names are placed relatively to the aforesaid list :—

Mr. Robert Campbell . . . . .	Mr. George Davidson . . . . .
Mr. D. M. Gordon . . . . .	Mr. William Mattice . . . . .
Mr. D. J. Macdonnell . . . . .	Mr. Macmurchy (Toronto) . . . . .
Mr. J. C. Smith . . . . .	Mr. Alexander Mitchell . . . . .
Mr. James Sieveright . . . . .	Mr. Joseph Hickson . . . . .
Mr. Gavin Lang . . . . .	Mr. James S. Hunter . . . . .

The Synod further unanimously resolved to empower this Committee, in their deliberations with the Committees of the other negotiating Churches, to insert in the Basis of Union the "Larger Catechism" as one of the subordinate standards of the United Church, and to give careful consideration to such other modifications as may be proposed. The Committee are hereby instructed to report to a special meeting of Synod to be called by the Moderator on the requisition of the members of the Committee and to be convened at Toronto, in order that said meeting of Synod may be in a position, should it deem proper, to send down the report of the Committee to Presbyteries and Sessions, with a view to these sending up their opinions thereon to the next annual meeting of Synod.

MEMORIAL FROM FERGUS.

The Committee on Memorials and Complaints, to whom the Synod last evening sent back their report on the Memorial of the Managers of St. Andrew's Church, Fergus, with instructions to amend the same, presented the report thus amended :—

The Committee recommend the following as a deliverance in the matter referred to them :—

That the action of the Presbytery of Hamilton, at its meeting on December 21, 1870, in setting aside the deliverance of the Synod on June 7, 1870, with reference to the status of certain elders, who had received certificates of dismissal from St. Andrew's Church, Fergus, is, and is hereby declared to be null and void.

That the Presbytery at its meeting on August 17, 1870, in refusing to grant moderation in a Call, exercised its undoubted right, and there appears to be no ground of complaint.

That the action of Mr. Burnet in calling and presiding over a meeting of the Kirk-Session of St. Andrew's Church, Fergus, on Oct. 17, 1870, for the purpose of electing a Representative Elder, was illegal, for the reason that Mr. Burnet had not been appointed by the Presbytery to this duty. On this account, as well as because persons, who had been declared by the Synod to be no longer elders of St. Andrews' Church, Fergus, sat and voted as members of Session, the election of Mr. Fordyce as Representative Elder is, and is hereby declared to be, invalid. The Presbytery of Hamilton is instructed to order the deletion of the minutes of said meeting.

With regard to the allegations contained in paragraphs nine,

twelve  
allegati  
before t

The  
Princip  
with in  
as to th  
arrange  
St. And  
ment o  
steps, v  
to attai  
Synodi  
be, the  
gregati  
with a  
Presby  
the sam  
their d  
may ha  
Session  
accord  
ing of  
Decem  
Brocki

The Synod  
Bell dissentin  
of Mr. Fordyce  
The Rev. A  
Church, bein  
Court.

The Synod  
pointed to re  
same have  
Moderator to

JUV

The Rep  
having been  
Mr. Mann, se  
Synod appro  
for her effie  
take charge  
guson, Mr. C  
to be Conve

Principal  
Board of Tr

\*A

twelve and thirteen of the Memorial, the Synod decern that said allegations must either be withdrawn or made subject of libel before the Presbytery.

The Synod hereby appoint a Commission, consisting of Principal Snodgrass, the Rev. Gavin Lang and Mr. James Croil, with instructions to proceed to Fergus and there take such steps as to them may seem best with the view of securing a speedy arrangement of the difficulties existing in the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, Fergus, and of effecting the early settlement of a Minister in said congregation. In order that the steps, which may be taken by the said Commission, may not fail to attain these ends, the Synod invest their Commission with full Synodical powers to act in the premises, and ordain that, if need be, the said Commission may disjoin the said church and congregation from the Presbytery of Hamilton, and connect it with another Presbytery; and it shall be the duty of the Presbytery, to which the charge may be transferred, to place the same on their Roll so soon as the Commission shall intimate their decision to them; and, in order that the said Commission may have no difficulty with respect to the membership of the Session of St. Andrew's Church, the Synod hereby declare, in accordance with their deliverance at last meeting and the shewing of the Record of the Presbytery of Hamilton, of date December 21st last, that Messrs. A. S. Cadenhead and John Brockie are not members of said Session.

The Synod unanimously decerned in terms of the report, Mr. George Bell dissenting from the judgment so far as it relates to the election of Mr. Fordyce as Representative Elder.

The Rev. Andrew Kennedy, a Minister of the Canada Presbyterian Church, being present, was invited to sit and deliberate with the Court.

SYNOD AND COMMISSION RECORDS.

The Synod heard and adopted the report of their Committee appointed to revise the Synod and Commission Records, bearing that the same have been carefully and correctly kept, and instructed their Moderator to attest them accordingly.

JUVENILE MISSION AND SABBATH SCHOOL SCHEME.\*

The Report on the Juvenile Mission and Sabbath School Scheme having been given in and read by Professor Mowat, it was moved by Mr. Mann, seconded by Mr. Rannie, and passed unanimously, That the Synod approve the report; thank Miss Machar, the Secretary-Treasurer, for her efficient services; and appoint the following Committee to take charge of the Scheme, viz.:—Professor Mowat, Professor Ferguson, Mr. George M. Macdonnell and Miss Machar:—Mr. Macdonnell to be Convener, and Miss Machar, Secretary-Treasurer.

REPORTS OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.†

Principal Snodgrass presented and read the annual Report of the Board of Trustees of the University of Queen's College, and in connection

\*Appendix J.

†Appendix D and Appendix E.

tion therewith a Report from the Executive Committee appointed to provide a Supplementary Endowment for that Institution. Whereupon it was moved by Mr. D. M. Gordon, seconded by Mr. Macdonnell, and passed unanimously, That the reports with accompanying financial statements be received; that the Synod anew express their confidence in the judicious and careful management of the affairs of the College; record their great gratification at the remarkable progress of the Scheme for the endowment of the College; and gratefully acknowledge their obligations to the Very Reverend Principal Snodgrass and to Professor Mackerras for their indefatigable exertions in connection with that Endowment, and to the Venerable the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland for authorizing their Colonial Committee to make a special donation of two hundred pounds sterling (£200 stg.) towards the current expenses of the College.

#### SALE OF LAND IN EAST WILLIAMS.

There was read an Extract Minute of the Presbytery of London, of date May 10, 1871, embodying an application from the Trustees and Managers of the congregation of East Williams, craving leave to sell the lot on which the Church now stands, as it is not conveniently situated, with a view to the erection of a place of worship in a more eligible locality. The leave craved was granted.

#### UNION OF CHARGES IN PORT HOPE.

The Clerk of the Presbytery of Victoria submitted an application from the Managers of the congregation of Port Hope, stating that a congregation in that town in connection with the American Presbyterian Church proposed to unite with our congregation, and hold their church property in common, and craving the sanction of the Synod to the sale of the church now belonging to us, in case the interests of the joint congregation should require this to be done. The Synod unanimously resolved to grant the application and empower the Presbytery of Victoria to carry out the wishes of the congregations interested to unite and form one charge; but, before sanctioning said union, to see that the Model Constitution of the Church is adopted and the property of the united congregation secured by deed in the usual way.

#### DISSENT AND COMPLAINT: RANNIE vs. THE PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.

The Synod took up a dissent and complaint of the Rev. John Rannie against a judgment of the Presbytery of London, of date January 4, 1871, declining to reconsider a resolution adopted at a meeting of that Presbytery on September 1, 1870, giving the status of a Catechist to a Minister who had been suspended *sine die* on January 6, 1870. Papers having been read, parties were called. Mr. Rannie appeared for himself and Mr. James Gordon for the Presbytery. Parties, having been

heard, were re-  
the complaint  
action in giving

The annual  
financial state  
Maclennan, Co  
by Mr. McEw  
mously, Adopt  
mended for pa  
teries to give  
instruct the C  
for acknowledg  
Bell; thank th  
for the present

Mr. George  
Styles and For  
Formulas for  
adoption of cer

II. 5.  
shall be  
dividual  
would p  
III. 2.  
" In the  
be a for  
V. 7.  
" A Mi  
conduct

The Commi  
amended, be p  
bytery having  
ments so recor  
and III into pe  
ed accordingly

The Synod  
Polity togeth  
and Ordination  
them to send  
Synod re-appe  
Principal S  
Maclennan; M  
Said Questio



heard, were removed. The Synod unanimously resolved to sustain the complaint and instruct the Presbytery of London to reconsider their action in giving to the person referred to the status of a Catechist.

SYNOD FUND.\*

The annual Report of the Finance Committee and accompanying financial statements of the Synod Fund were read by Mr. Kenneth MacLennan, Convener. The following deliverance thereon was moved by Mr. McEwen, seconded by Mr. Joshua Fraser, and passed unanimously, Adopt the Report; approve of the scale of assessment recommended for payments by congregations to the Fund; enjoin Presbyteries to give attention to the enforcement of the payments exacted; instruct the Committee to take such steps as may be found desirable for acknowledging in the way suggested the valuable services of Mr. Bell; thank the Committee for their diligence; and re-appoint them for the present year.

REPORT ON FORM OF POLITY.

Mr. George Bell presented and read the Report of the Committee on Styles and Forms of Procedure together with Forms of Questions and Formulas for License and Ordination. Said report recommended the adoption of certain amendments in Book III as follows:—

II. 5. To the first sentence add the words; "and the process shall be conducted in such manner as to allow the slandered individual the same opportunities of sifting the evidence as he would possess in a formal trial."

III. 2. After the first sentence insert the following clause: "In the case of a Minister or Probationer such accusation shall be a formal libel."

V. 7. Insert the words "or suspended *sine die*," so as to read, "A Minister deposed or suspended *sine die* for scandalous conduct, &c."

The Committee further recommended that Books II and III, as so amended, be passed into permanent enactments of the Church, no Presbytery having intimated dissent. The Synod agreed to the amendments so recommended, and enacted, as they hereby do enact, Books II and III into permanent laws of the Church, and the Moderator declared accordingly.

The Synod hereby transmit to Presbyteries Book IV of the Form of Polity together with the Questions and Formulas for use at License and Ordination, now submitted, for their consideration, instructing them to send up their opinions thereon to next meeting of Synod. The Synod re-appoint the Committee as follows:—

Principal Snodgrass, Messrs. George Bell, Mackerras and Kenneth MacLennan; Mr. Bell to be Convener.

Said Questions and Formulas are as follows:—

---

\*Appendix C.

QUESTIONS FOR LICENSE.

1. Do you believe the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, and the supreme rule of faith and manners?
2. Do you believe the Westminster Confession of Faith, the subordinate standard of this Church, to be founded on the Word of God and agreeable thereto?
3. Do you own the purity of worship practised in this Church, and do you promise to conform to the same?
4. Do you believe the Government of this Church by Kirk Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods and General Assemblies, to be founded on the Word of God and agreeable thereto, and do you promise to submit to the same?
5. Do you engage, in dependence on the aid of God's Holy Spirit, faithfully and diligently to preach the Gospel of Jesus Christ, as you shall have opportunity?
6. Do you promise, through the grace of God, to lead a holy and circumspect life, showing yourself an example unto others?

FORMULA.

I do hereby declare that I believe the Westminster Confession of Faith, the subordinate standard of this Church, to be founded on the Word of God and agreeable thereto, and I engage as a Preacher of the Gospel to adhere to the same; that I own the purity of worship practised in this Church, and I promise to observe all public Ordinances as they are authorized; that I believe the government of this Church by Kirk Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods and General Assemblies to be founded on the Word of God and agreeable thereto, and I engage as a Preacher of the Gospel to conform to the same.

QUESTIONS FOR ORDINATION.

1. Do you believe the Scriptures of the Old and New Testaments to be the Word of God, and the supreme rule of faith and manners?
2. Do you believe the Westminster Confession of Faith, the subordinate standard of this Church, to be founded on the Word of God and agreeable thereto?
3. Do you own the purity of worship practised in this Church, and do you engage to conform to the same, and to observe all public ordinances, as they are authorized?
4. Do you believe the Government of this Church by Kirk Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods and General Assemblies to be founded on the Word of God and agreeable thereto, and do you engage, as a Minister of this Church, to conform to the same?
5. Are not zeal for the honour of God, love to Jesus Christ, and desire of saving souls, your great motives and chief inducements to enter into the Holy Ministry?
6. Do you engage, in dependence on the aid of God's Holy Spirit, diligently to instruct the people, committed to your charge, out of the Holy Scriptures; duly to administer the sacraments, according to Christ's institution; and faithfully to discharge all other parts of the Ministerial work?
7. Will you be diligent in prayer, and in the reading of the Holy Scriptures, and in such studies as help to the knowledge of the same, that you may be able by them to teach wholesome doctrine, and to withstand and convince the gainsayers?
8. Do you promise to submit yourself in the spirit of meekness to

the admonition to them and to according to error and sch

9. Do you Master, to les example to th
10. Have y in procuring
11. Do you Congregation a faithful Mi

Add the fo  
When Oro  
charge, omit  
In the cas  
ing question

1. Do you to perform t Ordination?
2. Same a
3. Same a

FORMULA T

I hereby Faith, the s Word of Go this Church practised in nances as th Church by to be foun engage, as promise, in diligently a edification

The Syn Committee

The Syn British Col D. M. Gord report; th few of the buted to th made in al the injunc ensuing y George Be Mitchell,

the admonitions of the brethren of this Presbytery, and to be subject to them and to the superior judicatories of this Church and to maintain according to your power the unity and peace of this Church against error and schism?

9. Do you engage in the strength of Jesus Christ, our Lord and Master, to lead a holy and circumspect life, so that you may be an example to the flock?

10. Have you used any undue methods, either by yourself or others, in procuring this Call?

11. Do you accept and close with the Call to be the pastor of this Congregation, and promise through grace to perform all the duties of a faithful Minister of the Gospel among this people?

Add the following paragraphs:—

When Ordination is not accompanied by Induction to a Pastoral charge, omit questions 10 and 11.

In the case of a translation from one charge to another, the following questions shall be asked:—

1. Do you adhere unto and promise in the strength of Divine grace to perform the solemn obligations entered into by you on receiving Ordination?

2. Same as 10 at Ordination.

3. Same as 11 at Ordination.

FORMULA TO BE SIGNED BY INTRANTS AT ORDINATION OR INDUCTION.

I hereby declare that I believe the Westminster Confession of Faith, the subordinate standard of this Church, to be founded on the Word of God and agreeable thereto, and I engage, as a Minister of this Church, to adhere to the same; that I own the purity of worship practised in this Church,—and I promise to observe all public ordinances as they are authorized; that I believe the government of this Church by Kirk Sessions, Presbyteries, Synods and General Assemblies to be founded on the Word of God, and agreeable thereto; and I engage, as a Minister of this Church, to conform to the same; and I promise, in the strength and grace of Jesus Christ, to discharge diligently and faithfully all the parts of the Ministerial work, to the edification of the Body of Christ.

CHURCH PROPERTY

The Synod appointed Mr. Kenneth MacLennan to be Convener of the Committee on Church Property in room of Dr. Barclay.

MISSION TO BRITISH COLUMBIA.

The Synod resumed consideration of the Report on the Mission to British Columbia. It was moved by Mr. George Bell, seconded by Mr. D. M. Gordon, and passed unanimously, That the Synod receive the report; thank the Committee; renew the expression of regret that so few of the congregations within the bounds of the Synod have contributed to this Scheme; enjoin Presbyteries to see that collections are made in all the congregations within their bounds in accordance with the injunctions of this Court; appoint the following Committee for the ensuing year, viz:—Mr. Macdonnell, Convener, Messrs. James Bain, George Bell, Kenneth MacLennan, Carmichael (West King); William Mitchell, Macmurchy (Toronto), George Wilson, John Gibson (Scar.

boro') and James Wright (London), Mr. Wilson to be Treasurer; and instruct the Committee to make the one hundred pounds sterling (£100 stg.) promised to the Church of Scotland Mission in British Columbia a first charge on the funds at their disposal—to take steps towards the appointment of a Missionary to Manitobah—and to receive any contributions which may be forwarded by congregations for the Church of Scotland's Mission to the Aborigines of India, which is hereby commended to the favourable attention of the Church.

The Synod adjourned to meet in this place to-morrow morning at half-past nine o'clock, of which public intimation was made, and this Diet was closed with prayer.

DIET VIII.

*At Toronto, and within St. Andrew's Church there; Thursday, the fifteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one years:—*

Which day the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland met pursuant to adjournment, and was constituted with prayer.

Devotional exercises were conducted by the Rev. Professor Mowat. The Minutes of yesterday's Diet were read and sustained.

DELEGATES TO PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF U. S.

There was produced and read a Commission from the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of the United States of America, appointing the Rev. John Hall, D.D., of New York, the Rev. B. C. Megie, of Rockaway, and the Hon. John Hill, Delegates to this Synod. There was also read in connection therewith a letter from Dr. Hall, explaining the inability of the Deputation to attend this meeting, conveying to this Synod the fraternal greetings of the Church they represent, and expressing the warm interest which they take in the welfare of this Church as a member of the great Presbyterian family. The Synod resolved to record the expression of their regret that, owing to unavoidable circumstances, they had not been favoured with the presence of these Delegates, and appointed the Rev. George Bell, the Rev. Kenneth MacLennan, and James Michie, Esq., a Deputation to the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church of the United States of America at its next annual meeting, with instructions to tender to that Body the cordial congratulations of this Church on the many and strong indications of their spiritual prosperity, and to assure them of our warm sympathy with them in their works of faith and labours of love.

OVERTURE ANENT CHRISTIAN LIFE AND WORK.

There was produced and read an Overture, signed by the following members of Synod, Messrs. Macdonnell, Mowat, Kenneth MacLennan,

James Gordon  
Gordon, craving  
and report to  
Christian Life  
the Synod, an  
securing the e  
in the supervi  
The Synod ur  
and appoint  
Messrs. Morri  
Morrison to b

- There were  
following Ov  
1. On provi  
attending the  
2. Anent th  
3. Anent th  
and Manager  
4. Anent th  
5. Anent B

The Synod  
follows:—

The Synod  
all the churc

- I. For th
- Sab
- II. For t
- III. For t
- May
- IV. For t
- V. For t
- VI. For t
- of I

Provided  
any of the s  
deemed uns  
within thre  
preferring t  
scriptions a  
their contro

The Synod  
Sessions an

James Gordon, McEwen, Spenser, Snodgrass, Mackerras and D. M. Gordon, craving the Synod to appoint a Committee to inquire into and report to the next annual meeting of Synod on the state of Christian Life and Work in the various charges within the bounds of the Synod, and especially to consider and report on the best means of securing the cooperation of the office-bearers of the Church and others in the supervision of congregations and in Christian work in general. The Synod unanimously resolved to decern in terms of the Overture and appoint the following as a Committee in terms thereof, viz. :— Messrs. Morrison, Donald Fraser, Rodgers, David Ross (Leith); Mr. Morrison to be Convener.

OVERTURES.

There were read and laid over to next annual meeting of Synod the following Overtures :—

1. On providing a Fund for the payment of expenses of members attending the meeting of Synod.
2. Anent the scarcity of Candidates for the Holy Ministry.
3. Anent the adoption of means to secure joint meetings of Elders and Managers, when deemed necessary.
4. Anent the status of Retired Ministers.
5. Anent Book I., paragraph 17, of Form of Polity.

ACT FOR SPECIAL COLLECTIONS.

The Synod renewed the act for regulating Public Collections as follows :—

The Synod appoint the following Public Collections to be made in all the churches during the ensuing year, viz. :—

- I. For the Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund—on the First Sabbath of January.
- II. For the Sustentation Fund—on the First Sabbath of March.
- III. For the Mission to British Columbia—on the First Sabbath of May.
- IV. For the French Mission—on the First Sabbath of July.
- V. For the Sustentation Fund—on the First Sabbath of September.
- VI. For the Scholarship and Bursary Scheme—on the First Sabbath of November.

Provided always that when the Lord's Supper shall be observed on any of the said Sabbaths, or when any of the said Sabbaths shall be deemed unsuitable, then another day may be selected by the Session within three months thereafter; Provided also that congregations preferring to raise their contributions in any other way, as by subscriptions and donations, or to furnish them out of any fund under their control, shall be at liberty to do so.

The Synod takes this opportunity of anew recommending to Kirk-Sessions and Congregations the Schedule system as a systematic and

Scriptural method of contributing as the Lord hath prospered them to the advancement of His Kingdom.

All Ministers of the Church are appointed at least to exhort their Congregations to contribute towards the maintenance and spread of the Gospel of Christ on all the days above specified; and, on a Sabbath preceding that on which a collection is to be made, to give due intimation from the pulpit, together with such information on the object of it as they may have been able to acquire. The Conveners of the several Committees and Boards for the management of the Schemes herein specified are required to forward, in good time, to all the Ministers, notices of these appointments as they become due, together with such statements as it may be of use and interest to read along with their intimations; and, in particular, the Synod enjoin the several Presbyteries, at their meetings next after the times specified, to inquire into the diligence of all their Ministers and congregations in this matter, and record reports thereof in their Books, and likewise instruct the Committee of Synod for revising Presbytery Books to notice how far Presbyteries attend to this injunction; and the Synod, while rejoicing at the increased fruits of Christian effort in this Church, yet considering that the means hitherto supplied are quite inadequate to the extent of the field daily opening up to the operations of the Church, and far within what might be expected from the gratitude and love due to a crucified Saviour, earnestly urge on all the people seriously to consider the duty of contributing liberally for the advancement of Christ's cause, according to the ability wherewith God has blessed them. This act shall be annually renewed, with such amendments as the Synod may deem called for, and the expense of printing it for distribution among Ministers shall be borne equally by the several Schemes, and the funds of each Scheme shall be charged with all the expenses of its own management.

#### COMMISSION OF SYNOD.

The Synod appointed their Commission to meet in St. Paul's Church, Montreal, on the Wednesday after the second Tuesday of November next, at noon; in St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, on the Wednesday after the third Tuesday of January next, at noon; and oftener by adjournment when and where the Commission may choose.

Nine Commissioners shall be a quorum, of whom five must be Ministers. In all their actings the Commissioners shall proceed according to the Act of Synod, 1859, anent the nature, powers, and duties of the Commission of the Supreme Court of this Church.

#### VOTES OF THANKS.

It was moved by Mr. Clark, seconded by Mr. Spenser, and carried by acclamation, That the thanks of the Synod are due, and are hereby given, to the friends of the Church in Toronto for their generous hos-

pitality to the  
to the Ministe  
diligent and s  
dation of mem  
Grand Trunk  
Navigation C  
meeting a red  
to give intima  
The thank  
"Telegraph"  
The Minut

The Mode  
prayer, said—  
In the nam  
HEAD of thi  
meeting, and  
St. Andrew's  
Eighteen Hu  
Of which p  
the Apostoli

d them to  
 port their  
 spread of  
 a Sabbath  
 due inti-  
 he object  
 rs of the  
 Schemes  
 he Minis-  
 her with  
 ong with  
 e several  
 o inquire  
 s in this  
 e instruct  
 tice how  
 ile rejoic-  
 consider-  
 e to the  
 Church,  
 and love  
 seriously  
 ment of  
 blessed  
 ments as  
 for dis-  
 several  
 all the

Church.  
 vember  
 lnesday  
 by ad-

be Min-  
 cording  
 of the

ried by  
 hereby  
 us hos.

MINUTES OF SYNOD, TORONTO, JUNE 15TH, 1871. 47

pitality to the members in attendance at this meeting, and especially to the Minister, Elders and Managers of St. Andrew's Church, for their diligent and successful efforts to provide for the comfortable accommodation of members; and the Synod further record their thanks to the Grand Trunk Railway Company as well as to such other Railway and Navigation Companies as have granted to members attending this meeting a reduction in the rates of travel. The Clerk was instructed to give intimation thereof to these Companies.

The thanks of the Synod were also accorded to the "Globe" and "Telegraph" for their full reports of the proceedings of this meeting. The Minutes of this Diet were read and sustained.

CLOSING OF SESSION.

The Moderator then addressed the Synod and, after praise and prayer, said—

In the name of the LORD JESUS CHRIST, the KING and ONLY HEAD of this Church, and in the name of this Synod, I dissolve this meeting, and appoint the next annual meeting of Synod to convene in St. Andrew's Church, Kingston, on the first Wednesday of June, Eighteen Hundred and Seventy-two years, at eleven o'clock, A.M.

Of which public intimation was made, and the Moderator pronounced the Apostolic Benediction.

## MEMORANDA FROM PRESBYTERY RECORDS.

FOR THE SYNODICAL YEAR 1870-71.

- 1870—June 15th.—Mr. Robert Chambers, B.A., Student of Divinity, licensed by the Presbytery of London to preach the Gospel.
- July 4th.—The Rev. Alexander Wallace, B.A., Minister of Huntingdon, was killed by the falling of a piece of timber from a burning building. Mr. Wallace was ordained and inducted to Huntingdon on Oct. 1, 1845.
- 5th.—Mr. Robert Chambers, B.A., Licentiate, Ordained to the office of the Holy Ministry and inducted by the Presbytery of London to the charge of East Williams.
- 13th.—The Rev. Donald Macdonald, formerly Minister of Sleat in the Island of Skye, Scotland, inducted by the Presbytery of Saugeen to the charge of Saugeen.
- Aug. 3rd.—The Rev. Hugh Lamont, B.A., Minister of Finch, demitted his charge on receiving an appointment to the parish of Kelmany, Islay, Scotland, and his demission was accepted by the Presbytery of Glengary.
- 11th.—The Rev. John Barr, Minister of Laprairie, died from the effects of an accident with which he met as he was returning from preaching in a distant part of his charge. Mr. Barr was ordained and inducted to Laprairie on June 6, 1867.
- 26th.—The Rev. James George, D.D., Minister of Stratford, died of disease of the heart at Stratford in the 70th year of his age and the 38th of his Ministry. Of this period 21 years were spent as Minister of Scarboro'—9 years as a Professor in Queen's College, Kingston—and 8 years as Minister of Stratford.
- Sept. 13th.—Mr. Robert Campbell, M.A., Student of Divinity, licensed by the Presbytery of Perth to preach the Gospel.
- 20th.—The Rev. J. Allister Murray, formerly Minister of Mount Forest, inducted by the Presbytery of Victoria to the charge of Lindsay.

—27  
 Oll  
 to  
 by  
 Octobe  
 of  
 th  
 Sa  
 —27  
 Cl  
 w  
 Nov. 1  
 to  
 P  
 —28  
 S  
 cl  
 Dec. 2  
 of  
 cl  
 —3  
 a  
 to  
 1871—Janua  
 R  
 a  
 Febru  
 J  
 a  
 F  
 o  
 M  
 n  
 A  
 s  
 C  
 c  
 I  
 C  
 Feb.  
 a  
 l  
 c  
 —  
 a



—27th.—The Rev. William Miliar, Minister of Lombardy and Oliver's Ferry, demitted his charge, and his demission—to take effect on December 31st—was accepted by the Presbytery of Perth.

October 19th.—The Rev. E. Bayne Rodgers, formerly a Minister of the Presbyterian Church in England in connection with the Church of Scotland, inducted by the Presbytery of Saugeen to the charge of Leith and Johnson.

—27th.—The Rev. John Barclay, D.D., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto, demitted his charge, and his demission was accepted by the Presbytery of Toronto.

Nov. 10th.—Mr. James M. Carmichael, B.A., Licentiate, Ordained to the office of the Holy Ministry and inducted by the Presbytery of Toronto to the charge of Markham.

—28th.—The Rev. Gavin Lang, formerly Minister of Glassford, Scotland, inducted by the Presbytery of Montreal to the charge of St. Andrew's Church, Montreal.

Dec. 22nd.—The Rev. D. J. Macdonnell, B.D., formerly Minister of Peterboro', inducted by the Presbytery of Toronto to the charge of St. Andrew's Church, Toronto.

—31st.—The Rev. George Thomson, M.A., Minister of Macnab and Horton, died at Renfrew. Mr. Thomson was inducted to the charge of Macnab and Horton on Nov. 19, 1851.

1871—January 24th.—The Rev. John Ferguson, B.A., Minister of Kincardine, demitted his charge, and his demission was accepted by the Presbytery of Saugeen.

February 5th.—The Rev. Hugh Urquhart, D.D., Minister of St. John's Church, Cornwall, died in the 78th year of his age and the 49th of his ministry. Dr. Urquhart was born in Rosshire, Scotland, in the year 1793; received the Degree of M.A. at King's College and University, Aberdeen, on March, 31, 1815; was licensed by the Presbytery of Inverness; was ordained by the Presbytery of Dingwall on August 5, 1822; came to Canada in 1822 and laboured for some years in Montreal; and was inducted to the charge of Cornwall on January 16, 1827. During the first 13 years of his pastoral labours in Cornwall, he taught the Eastern District Grammar School in that town. From the year 1847 to 1857, he discharged the duties of Professor of Church History in Queen's College, Kingston.

Feb. 16th.—The Rev. Smith Hutcheson, an Ordained Missionary appointed by the Colonial Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, inducted by the Presbytery of Toronto to the charge of Mulmur.

—21st.—The Rev. Alexander Maclellan, B.A., formerly Minister of Mulmur, inducted by the Presbytery of Toronto to the charge of Scott and Uxbridge.

- 23rd.—The Rev. Kenneth MacLennan, M.A., formerly Minister of Whitby, inducted by the Presbytery of Victoria to the charge of Peterboro'.
- March 1st.—The Rev. George Porteous, formerly Minister of Wolfe Island, inducted by the Presbytery of Glengary to the charge of Matilda.
- 7th.—The Rev. William M. Black, an Ordained Missionary appointed by the Colonial Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, inducted by the Presbytery of Montreal to the charge of St. Mark's Church, Montreal.
- The Rev. Peter Lindsay, B.A., formerly Minister of Arnprior, inducted by the Presbytery of Toronto to the charge of Caledon and Mono.
- The Rev. Donald J. McLean, B.A., formerly Minister of Middleville and Dalhousie, inducted by the Presbytery of Ottawa to the charge of Arnprior.
- 8th.—The Rev. Wm. M. Inglis, M.A., Minister of St. Andrew's Church, Kingston, deposed from the office of the Holy Ministry by the Presbytery of Kingston.
- April 11th.—The Rev. Samuel Macmorine, B.A., formerly Minister of Pittsburgh, inducted by the Presbytery of Montreal to the charge of Huntingdon.
- 25th.—The Rev. George Macdonnell, Minister of Milton, died in the 60th year of his age and the 33rd of his ministry. Mr. Macdonnell was born at Kirkcaldy, Scotland, in 1811; studied at Edinburgh from 1830 to 1838; was licensed by the Presbytery of Edinburgh; inducted to Bathurst, N.B., in 1840—to Nelson and Waterdown in 1852—to Fergus in 1855 and to Milton in 1869.
- 30th.—"Richwood and Showers' Corners" organized as a pastoral charge by the Presbytery of Hamilton.
- May 9th.—The Rev. Donald Macdonald, Minister of Saugeen, suspended *sine die* from the office of the Holy Ministry by the Presbytery of Saugeen.

## REPORT OF

The Board honour to la bursements o financial stat

No change the Board si

By a resolu 4 for the ma the following

"BY-LAW the second V ness: and ad of the Corpo

The Conti ties' account half year end odical deduc which was which all th

The reven 1870, being conformity v claims of co \$1000 to Qu thirty non-p the remainin of the Gene

With dee their numbe ber of this I whose long to the Boar him to ever

The Boar Mitchell an the books a

The retir the Rev. Jo Morris.

Respectfu

Montreal

APPENDIX A ; TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

APPENDIX A.

REPORT OF MANAGERS OF THE TEMPORALITIES' BOARD.

The Board for the management of the Temporalities' Fund have the honour to lay before the Synod an abstract of the receipts and disbursements of the Board during the past year, along with the usual financial statements in detail duly audited.

No changes calling for notice have been made in the investments of the Board since the date of last Report.

By a resolution of the Board dated 8th November, 1870, By-law No. 4 for the management of the Temporalities' Fund was repealed, and the following By-law substituted, subject to the approval of the Synod :

"BY-LAW No. 4—The annual meeting of the Board shall be held on the second Wednesday of May in each year for the transaction of business: and adjourned meetings may be held at such times as a quorum of the Corporation shall direct."

The Contingent account, formerly incorporated with the Temporalities' account, was closed on the 30th June last. The receipts for the half year ending at that date amounted to \$4739.12, including the Synodical deduction \$1789, and private contributions \$1558, the whole of which was applied to the payments which then became due, and in which all the Ministers on the Synod's Roll participated.

The revenue of the Board for the half year ending 31st December, 1870, being the interest derived from its investments was applied, in conformity with the instructions of the Synod, 1st, to payment of the claims of commuting and privileged Ministers; 2nd, to the payment of \$1000 to Queen's College; and 3rd, to the payment of \$100 each to thirty non-privileged Ministers in the order of seniority: the names of the remaining 52 Ministers having been transmitted to the Chairman of the General Sustentation Board.

With deep regret the Board have to advert to the death of one of their number, the Rev. Dr. Urquhart of Cornwall, than whom no member of this Board was ever more regular in attending its meetings, and whose long experience and wise counsels were eminently serviceable to the Board, while his amiable and genial disposition had endeared him to every member of it.

The Board anew record their acknowledgements to Messrs. James Mitchell and George Templeton for their valuable services in auditing the books and accounts of the Board.

The retiring members of the Board are the late Rev. Dr. Urquhart, the Rev. John Barclay, D.D., Mr. William Darling and the Hon. Alex. Morris.

Respectfully submitted.

HUGH ALLAN,  
*Chairman.*

Montreal, May, 1871.

## APPENDIX A; TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

### TEMPORALITIES' BOARD—STATEMENT OF INVESTMENTS

*On the 1st day of May, 1871.*

	Interest per an.	Par value.	Cost.
475 Shares Merchants' Bank Stock	8 per cent.	\$47500 00	\$49398 25
355 " City Bank.....	6 "	35500 00	40250 52
Montreal Harbour Bonds.....	6½ "	104500 00	111630 74
Do do .....	7 "	4000 00	
City of Montreal Debentures....	6 "	236000 00	215024 81
City of Montreal Stock.....	7 "	38500 00	41391 09
Mortgages.....	6 "	1900 00	1900 00
Uninvested.....		39 42	39 42
		\$467939 42	\$459630 83

Included in the above is Miss Fisher's legacy of \$800, with five years interest accrued, making \$1,056 36, held in trust by the Board, "to be appropriated for the erection, maintenance or endowment of a church, to be erected at some site to be selected in the City of Montreal between Dalhousie Square and the Quebec Toll-gate." The late Mr. Michie's bequest of \$2000 is also included.

Montreal, 1st May, 1871.

JAMES CROIL,  
*Secretary.*

### TEMPORALITIES' BOARD, ABSTRACT OF ACCOUNT, 1870-71.

	<i>Revenue.</i>	
1870.		
May 1—	Balance from last year, per statement....	\$787 21
5—	Interest on City of Montreal Debentures.....	\$7080 00
	Interest on Consolidated City Stock.....	1347 50
July 5—	Dividend, Merchants' Bank.....	1900 00
	Dividend City Bank.....	1065 00
		11392 50
Aug. 5—	Interest on Harbour Bonds.....	3536 25
Nov. 5—	Cash from Contingent Fund .....	2129 48
	Interest on City of Montreal Debentures.....	7080 00
1871.	Interest on Consolidated City Stock.....	1347 50
Jany. 2—	Dividend Merchants' Bank.....	1900 00
		15993 23
	Dividend City Bank.....	1065 00
12—	Interest on Harbour Bonds.....	3536 25
	Interest on Bank Account.....	78 91
Feby. 28—	Interest on Sorel Mortgage to July, 1870.....	24 00
	Interest on St. Andrew's Church Mortgage, Montreal.....	60 00
	Interest on Point St. Charles Church Mortgage to December, 1870.....	60 00
		4824 16
		\$32997 10

1870.

June 30—Cash  
Pay

Paid  
Prin

Dec. 31—Cash  
Paid

Pay

Paid

Paid

Ex

Sec

Pos

Re

Re

Pa

Pa

Montreal, 1

We have  
investment  
certify that

Montreal, 9

APPENDIX A ; TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

1870.		<i>Expenditure.</i>	
June 30—	Cash payments to Ministers.....		\$15420 00
	Payments to Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	\$792 00	
	Paid the Treasurer of Queen's College...	970 00	
	Printing, postages and stationery for half year.....	33 00	
			1795 00
			12872 00
Dec. 31—	Cash payments to Ministers.....		
	Paid Treasurer of General Sustentation Fund the amount of deductions authorized by commuting Ministers.....	460 00	
	Payments to Ministers' Widows' and Orphans' Fund.....	498 00	
	Paid the Treasurer of Queen's College....	970 00	
			1928 00
	Paid proportion of indebtedness for Church Agents' Report, by order of Synod...	130 00	
	Expenses of Members attending two meetings of the Board—May and Novem'r	111 00	
	Secretary's salary for one year.....	400 00	
	Postages, stationery, printing, &c., for half year.....	10 78	
			651 78
	Remitted to Rev. Geo. Thomson, error in deduction .....	5 00	
	Remitted to Rev. John Bennett in terms of congregational contribution of \$64...	15 00	
	Paid outstanding cheques, included in last year's revenue account.....	163 00	
	Paid proportion of printing Synod Minutes .....	21 28	
	Balance in Merchants' Bank....	126 04	
			330 32
			\$32997 10

JAMES CROIL,  
*Secretary-Treasurer.*

Montreal, 1st May, 1871.

We have examined the Accounts, vouchers, and memorandum of investments of the Temporalities' Board for the past year, and hereby certify that they are carefully and correctly kept.

GEO. TEMPLETON,  
JAMES MITCHELL.

Montreal, 9th May, 1871.

## APPENDIX A; TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

### CONTINGENT ACCOUNT.

Cash and Deductions received for Contingent Account for the half year ending 30th June, 1870.

PRESBYTERIES.	Cash.	Authoriz- ed Deduct'ns	Synodical Deductions.	Totals.
<b>QUEBEC.</b>				
Quebec.....	\$	\$	\$	\$
Valcartier.....	4 00			4 00
Point Levi.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Melbourne.....	64 00	15 00	25 00	104 00
Three Rivers.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Sherbrooke.....				40 00
				188 00
<b>MONTREAL.</b>				
St. Andrew's, Montreal....	560 00			560 00
Georgetown.....		10 00		10 00
Lachine.....	5 25			5 25
Huntingdon.....		30 00		30 00
Beechridge.....				30 00
Beauharnois.....		5 00		5 00
Hemmingford.....			25 00	25 00
Russeltown.....			25 00	25 00
Ormsdown.....			25 00	25 00
St. Paul's, Montreal.....	705 00			705 00
St. Matthew's.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Chatham & Grenville....	12 00	3 00	25 00	40 00
Dundee.....		5 00	25 00	30 00
St. Gabriel's, Montreal....	35 00	25 00	25 00	85 00
Laprairie.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Elgin & Athelstane.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
St. John's, Montreal.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
				1705 25
<b>GLENGARY.</b>				
Cornwall.....		30 00		30 00
Lancaster.....				30 00
Williamstown.....	10 00		25 00	35 00
Williamsburgh.....		5 00		5 00
Finch.....	5 00	10 00	25 00	40 00
Plantaganet.....				40 00
Lochiel & Dalhousie....	10 00	5 00	25 00	40 00
Martintown.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Osnabruck.....	20 00		25 00	45 00
Cote St. George.....	5 00	10 00	25 00	40 00
				275 00
<b>PERTH.</b>				
Perth.....	20 00			20 00
Smith's Falls.....		10 00		10 00
Lanark.....		25 00		25 00
Beckwith.....	10 00		25 00	35 00
Middleville & Dalhousie....		5 00	25 00	30 00
Brockville.....	18 84	15 00	25 00	58 84
Lombardy & Oliver's Ferry.			25 00	25 00
Ramsay.....	15 00		25 00	40 00
				268 84

PRESBYTERIES.	Cash.	Authoriz- ed Deduct'ns	Synodical Deductions.	Totals.
<b>OTTAWA.</b>				
Huntley.....				
Oxford.....				
Richmond.....				
Ottawa.....				
Buckingham.....				
L'Original & I.....				
Mountain & S.....				
Chelsea.....				
<b>RENFREW.</b>				
Pakenham.....				
McNab & Hor.....				
Arnprior.....				
Ross & West.....				
<b>KINGSTON.</b>				
Seymour.....				
Stirling.....				
Wolfe Island.....				
Kingston.....				
Pittsburgh.....				
Belleville.....				
Roslin & Th.....				
<b>TORONTO.</b>				
King.....				
Toronto.....				
Newmarket.....				
Scarboro'.....				
Gwillimbury.....				
Orangeville.....				
West King.....				
Whitby.....				
Pickering.....				
Vaughan.....				
Nottawasaga.....				
Erin.....				
Purple Hill.....				
Georgina.....				
Scott and U.....				
Darlington.....				
<b>VICTORIA.</b>				
Thorah.....				
Lindsay.....				
Clarke.....				
Brock.....				
Port Hope.....				
Peterboro'.....				
Eldon.....				

## APPENDIX A; TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

PRESBYTERIES.	Cash.	Authoriz- ed Deduct'ns	Synodical Deductions.	Totals.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
<b>OTTAWA.</b>				
Huntley.....	45 00			45 00
Oxford.....	14 54		25 00	39 54
Richmond.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Ottawa.....	50 00			50 00
Buckingham & Cumberland	10 00	15 00	25 00	50 00
L'Orignal & Hawkesbury..		15 00	25 00	40 00
Mountain & South Gower..	5 00	5 00		10 00
Chelsea .....	10 00	5 00	25 00	40 00
				314 54
<b>RENFREW.</b>				
Pakenham.....	10 00			10 00
McNab & Horton.....	13 60	5 00		18 60
Arnprior.....				
Ross & Westmeath.....	14 25		25 00	39 25
				67 85
<b>KINGSTON.</b>				
Seymour.....		5 00		5 00
Stirling.....			25 00	25 00
Wolfe Island.....	5 00		25 00	30 00
Kingston.....		25 00		25 00
Pittsburgh.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Belleville.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Roslin & Thurlow.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
				205 00
<b>TORONTO.</b>				
King.....				
Toronto.....	80 00			80 00
Newmarket .....		5 00		5 00
Scarboro'.....	30 00			30 00
Gwillimbury & Innisfil....			25 00	25 00
Orangeville.....			25 00	30 00
West King .....		5 00		
Whitby.....			25 00	25 00
Pickering.....			25 00	40 00
Vaughan .....	10 00	5 00	25 00	40 00
Nottawasaga.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Erin.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Purple Hill & Osprey....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Georgina.....		10 00	14 64	24 64
Scott and Uxbridge .....			25 00	25 00
Darlington.....	20 00		25 00	45 00
				449 64
<b>VICTORIA.</b>				
Thorah.....	25 00			25 00
Lindsay.....				
Clarke.....	7 00		25 00	32 00
Brock.....		10 00	25 00	35 00
Port Hope & Knoxville....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Peterboro'.....		30 00	25 00	55 00
Eldon.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
				227 00

half year

Totals.

\$

188 00

1705 25

275 00

68 84

APPENDIX A; TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

PRESBYTERIES.	Cash.	Author- ized Deduct'ns	Synodical Deductions.	Totals.
	\$	\$	\$	\$
LONDON.				
North Easthope.....		5 00		5 00
Westminster.....		5 00		5 00
Chatham.....		35 00	25 00	60 00
Wawanosh.....		5 00		5 00
Bayfield.....				
Stratford.....				
North Dorchester.....		6 00		6 00
Glencoe.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
London.....		5 00	25 00	30 00
Goderich.....		5 00	25 00	30 00
Kippen.....	5 00	10 00	25 00	40 00
East Oxford.....	10 00		25 00	35 00
Rev. Ewan McAuley.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
				296 00
HAMILTON.				
Clifton.....		30 00		30 00
Milton.....		5 00		5 00
Hamilton.....				
Simcoe.....		10 00	25 00	35 00
Dundas.....			25 00	25 00
Niagara.....			25 00	25 00
Guelph.....		5 00	25 00	30 00
Hornby & Trafalgar.....			25 00	25 00
Nelson & Waterdown.....	4 00	11 00	25 00	40 00
Galt.....	10 00	5 00	25 00	40 00
Woolwich.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Rev. R. G. McLaren.....			25 00	25 00
				320 00
SAUGEEEN.				
Paisley.....	19 00		25 00	44 00
Owen Sound.....				
Priceville.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Mount Forest.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
Kincardine.....		15 00	25 00	40 00
RESTIGOUCHE.				
New Richmond.....			25 00	25 00
	1896 48			189 00
SUPPLEMENTARY.				
The Clerk of Synod.....	10 00			
Jas. Craig, M.P., Cornwall	10 00			
Sheriff McIntyre do.	10 00			
Alex. McDougall do.	10 00			
William Mattice do.	8 00			
James Bethune do.	5 00			
Dr. Williamson, Kingston.	10 00			
Hon. Alex. Morris, Perth...	30 00			
An old friend, Ramsay....	40 00			
Rev. W. M. Black, Montreal	50 00			
Secy. Temporalities' Board	50 00			
			233 00	233 00
	2129 48	820 00	1789 64	4739 12

NOTE.—The Andrew's do. (a few members of names should Gabriel's was t gregation.

ABSTRACT OF 1870. June 30—Cash Ded Syn Sup

1870. June 30—Tra Acc

The Continge

Montreal, 1st Cert

TEMPORALITI

PRESBYTERY John C David Dunca James John Chas. Alexa Georg

PRESBYTERY Heirs James Willie Alexa John Frede



## APPENDIX A; TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

NOTE.—The cash sums credited to St. Paul's, Montreal (\$705), St. Andrew's do. (\$560), and St. Gabriel's do. (\$35), were contributed by a few members of these congregations, who expressed a desire that their names should not be published. \$25 of the deduction credited to St. Gabriel's was the individual contribution of the Minister of that Congregation.

### ABSTRACT OF CONTINGENT ACCOUNT FOR HALF YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1870.

1870.	<i>Revenue.</i>	
June 30—Cash from Congregations, as per statement... .		\$1896 48
Deductions from Payments, per statement.....		820 00
Synodical Deductions, per statement.....		1789 64
Supplementary Contributions.....		233 00
		\$4739 12
<i>Expenditure.</i>		
June 30—Transferred to Temporalities' Account.....		\$2129 48
Accounted for in payments made to Ministers this day as per detailed statement.....		2609 64
		\$4739 12

The Contingent Account is herewith closed.

JAMES CROIL,

*Secretary-Treasurer Temporalities' Board.*

Montreal, 1st July, 1870.

Certified to be correct by

GEO. TEMPLETON, } *Auditors.*  
JAMES MITCHELL, }

### TEMPORALITIES' BOARD—PAYMENTS TO MINISTERS, 30TH JUNE AND 31ST DECEMBER, 1870.

PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC.	<i>June.</i>	<i>Dec.</i>
John Cook, D.D.....	\$225 00	\$225 00
David Shanks.....	225 00	225 00
Duncan Anderson.....	200 00	200 00
James McCaul.....	100 00	
John Bennett.....	100 00	
Chas. A. Tanner.....	100 00	
Alexander Forbes.....	100 00	100 00
George Weir.....	225 00	225 00
PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.		
Heirs of Alex. Mathieson, deceased.....	225 00	
James C. Muir, D.D.....	225 00	225 00
William Simpson.....	225 00	225 00
Alexander Wallace.....	225 00	225 00
John McDonald.....	200 00	200 00
Frederick P. Sym.....	225 00	225 00

**APPENDIX A ; TEMPORALITIES' FUND.**

James Patterson.....	100 00	100 00
William Masson.....	100 00	100 00
W. C. Clarke.....	100 00	100 00
John Jenkins, D.D.....	100 00	
Joshua Fraser.....	100 00	
Donald Ross, B.D.....	100 00	
Donald Ross (Dundee).....	100 00	100 00
Robert Campbell.....	100 00	100 00
John Barr.....	100 00	
John S. Lothead.....	100 00	
Charles A. Doudiet.....	100 00	
Thomas Fraser.....	225 00	225 00
Hugh Niven.....	100 00	100 00

**PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARY.**

Hugh Urquhart, D.D.....	225 00	225 00
Thomas MacPherson.....	225 00	225 00
Peter Watson.....	100 00	100 00
John Davidson.....	225 00	225 00
Hugh Lamont.....	100 00	
Thomas Scott.....	225 00	
Alexander McKay.....	100 00	
John S. Burnet.....	100 00	
James S. Mullan.....	100 00	100 00
Donald Macauley.....	100 00	

**PRESBYTERY OF PERTH.**

William Bain.....	225 00	225 00
Solomon Mylne.....	225 00	225 00
James Wilson.....	100 00	100 00
Walter Ross.....	100 00	
D. J. McLean.....	100 00	
Daniel McGillivray.....	100 00	
William Miller.....	100 00	100 00
John Gordon.....	100 00	
Alexander Mann.....		225 00
George Thomson.....		225 00

**PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.**

James Sinclair.....	200 00	200 00
William T Canning.....	100 00	100 00
Thomas Scott.....		225 00
Elias Mullan.....	100 00	
Daniel M. Gordon.....	100 00	
William Anderson.....	100 00	
William McLennan.....	100 00	
William Cleland.....	200 00	200 00
James Fraser.....	100 00	
Alexander Spence, D.D.....	225 00	225 00

**PRESBYTERY OF RENFREW.**

Alexander Mann.....	225 00	
George Thomson.....	225 00	
Peter Lindsay.....	225 00	
Hugh Cameron.....	100 00	

**APP**

**PRESBYTERY OF**

Robert Neil  
Alexander  
George Po  
W. M. Ing  
Samuel M  
J. C. Smit  
James M.  
Archibald  
Mrs. Jame

**PRESBYTERY OF**

John Taw  
John Bar  
John Bro  
James Ba  
William  
W. E. M  
James Ca  
Kenneth  
Walter E  
William  
Alexand  
Donald S  
Duncan  
David P  
Alexand  
Samuel  
Archibal  
Alexand  
Adam S  
James S  
Peter L

**PRESBYTERY**

David V  
Robert  
William  
Archib  
William  
D. J. M  
Neil M  
James

**PRESBYTERY**

George  
George  
Robert  
M. W.  
James  
Charle  
John  
Willia  
Henry  
James  
Georg  
R. G.  
John

## APPENDIX A; TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

### PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON.

	225 00	225 00
Robert Neill.....	100 00	100 00
Alexander Buchan.....	100 00	100 00
George Porteous.....	100 00	
W. M. Inglis.....	100 00	
Samuel McMorine.....	100 00	
J. C. Smith.....	100 00	
James M. Gray.....	200 00	200 00
Archibald Walker.....		225 00
Mrs. James George.....		

### PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

	225 00	225 00
John Tawse.....	225 00	225 00
John Barclay, D.D.....	200 00	200 00
John Brown.....	200 00	200 00
James Bain.....	100 00	100 00
William McKee.....	100 00	100 00
W. E. McKay.....	100 00	100 00
James Carmichael.....	225 00	225 00
Kenneth McLennan.....	100 00	100 00
Walter R. Ross.....	100 00	
William Aitken.....	100 00	
Alexander Macdonald.....	100 00	
Donald Strachan.....	100 00	
Duncan Macdonald.....	66 64	
David P. Niven.....	100 00	100 00
Alexander MacLennan.....	225 00	225 00
Samuel Porter.....	225 00	225 00
Archibald Colquhoun.....	225 00	225 00
Alexander Lewis.....	100 00	
Adam Spencer.....	225 00	225 00
James Stuart.....		225 00
Peter Lindsay.....		

### PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA.

	225 00	225 00
David Watson.....	225 00	225 00
Robert Dobie.....	100 00	100 00
William White.....	100 00	100 00
Archibald Currie.....	100 00	
William Cochrane.....	100 00	
D. J. Macdonnell.....	100 00	
Neil Macdougall.....	225 00	225 00
James T. Paul.....		

### PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.

	225 00	225 00
George Bell.....	225 00	225 00
George Macdonnell.....	225 00	225 00
Robert Burnet.....	100 00	100 00
M. W. Livingstone.....	100 00	100 00
James Herald.....	100 00	100 00
Charles Campbell.....	100 00	100 00
John Hogg.....	100 00	100 00
William Stewart.....	100 00	
Henry Edmison.....	100 00	
James B. Muir.....	100 00	
George A. Yeomans.....	100 00	
R. G. McLaren.....	225 00	225 00
John Whyte.....		

APPENDIX A ; TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.

William Bell.....	225 00	225 00
James McEwen.....	200 00	200 00
John Rannie.....	100 00	100 00
William Barr.....	225 00	225 00
Hamilton Gibson.....	225 00	225 00
James George.....	225 00	
James Gordon.....	200 00	200 00
John M. McLeod.....	100 00	
David Camelon.....	100 00	100 00
James Sieveright.....	100 00	100 00
Joseph Eakin.....	100 00	
James B. Mullan.....	100 00	
Alexander McKid.....	225 00	225 00
Ewan Macauley.....	100 00	

PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN.

M. W. McLean.....	100 00	
Duncan Morrison.....	225 00	225 00
Donald Fraser.....	100 00	
James A. Murray.....	100 00	
John Ferguson.....	100 00	
William Johnson.....	225 00	225 00

PRESBYTERY OF RESTIGOUCHE, N. B.

John Wells.....	100 00	100 00
-----------------	--------	--------

Amount of payments, including deductions.....18791 64 13800 00

JAMES CROIL,

*Secretary-Treasurer Temporalities' Board.*

Montreal, 31st December, 1870.

SCHEDULE A.

*List of Commuting Ministers to be paid on July 1st, 1871, \$225 each.*

Widow of late Hugh Urquhart, D.D.	William Barr.
John Cook, D.D.	William Bell, M.A.
James C. Muir, D.D.	Alexander Spence, D.D.
Thomas McPherson, M.A.	James Stuart.
John Tawse, M.A.	James T. Paul.
Robert Neill,	Solomon Mylne.
William Simpson	Hamilton Gibson.
Alexander Lewis.	John Whyte.
Archibald Colquhoun.	Duncan Morrison, M.A.
David Shanks.	F. P. Sym.
Alexander Mann, M.A.	Widow of George Macdonnell.
John Barclay, D.D.	William Johnson, M.A.
Thomas Scott.	Kenneth McLennan, M.A.
George Bell, B.A.	David Watson, M.A.
John Davidson.	Robert Dobie.
Thomas Fraser.	Peter Lindsay, B.A.
Alexander McKid.	Robert Burnet.
William Bain, M.A.	George Weir, M.A.
Samuel Porter.	

APPENDIX B

*Privileges*

John McDougall  
James McEwen  
James Gordon  
James Sinclair

*List of non-priestly Temporalities*

1856—Peter W.  
William  
Alexand  
1857—Hugh N.  
William  
James S.  
William  
1858—William  
M. W.  
James  
Charles  
James  
William  
W. C.  
1859—Alexan  
John F.  
Donald  
John F.  
William  
David  
Georg  
1860—James  
William  
1861—Walter  
Archib  
John  
James  
1862—Robert  
James  
Alex  
James  
R. H.  
Hugh  
Walt  
1863—Don  
1864—Jam  
Jam  
1865—Dun  
John  
Jam

Montreal,

## APPENDIX A ; TEMPORALITIES' FUND.

### SCHEDULE B.

*Privileged Ministers to be paid \$200 each, 1st July, 1871.*

John McDonald,  
James McEwan, M.A.  
James Gordon, M.A.  
James Sinclair,

William Cleland,  
John Brown,  
James Bain,  
Duncan Anderson, M.A.

### SCHEDULE C.

*List of non-privileged Ministers to receive \$200 annually from the  
Temporalities' Fund in the order of seniority, dated 1st May, 1871.*

<p>1856—Peter Watson.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">William E. McKay.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alexander Buchan.....</p> <p>1857—Hugh Niven.....5</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">William White.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">James Sieveright.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">William Miller.....</p> <p>1858—William McKee.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">M. W. Livingstone.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">James Herald.....10</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Charles Campbell.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">James Patterson.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">William Masson.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">W. C. Clarke.....</p> <p>1859—Alexander Forbes.....15</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">John Hogg, D.D.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Donald Ross, (Dundee).....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">John Rannie.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">William T. Canning.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">David Camelon.....20</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">George Porteous.....</p> <p>1860—James Carmichael (W. King) William Stewart.....</p> <p>1861—Walter R. Ross.....25</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Archibald Currie.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">John Wells.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">James S. Mullan.....</p> <p>1862—Robert Campbell.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">James Wilson.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alexander McLennan.....30</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">James B. Mullan.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">R. H. McLaren.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hugh Cameron.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Walter Ross.....</p> <p>1863—Donald J. McLean.....35</p> <p>1864—James C. Smith.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">James McCaul.....</p> <p>1865—Duncan McDonald.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">John Gordon.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">James B. Muir.....40</p>	<p>1865—John Jenkins, D.D.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Joshua Fraser.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Donald Ross, B.D.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">William Aitken.....</p> <p>1866—Alexander McDonald.....45</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">M. W. McLean.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">William Cochrane.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">John S. Lothead.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Ewan Macaulay.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Henry Edmison.....50</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">D. J. Macdonnell, B.D.....</p> <p>1867—John M. McLeod.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Neil McDougall.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Daniel McGillivray.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Donald Fraser.....55</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Elias Mullan.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">James A. Murray.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Alexander McKay.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Daniel M. Gordon, B.D.....</p> <p>1868—John S. Burnet.....60</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Adam Spencer.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Donald Strachan.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Samuel McMorine.....</p> <p>1869—John Bennett.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">William Anderson.....65</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">James M. Gray.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Joseph Eakin.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Charles A. Doudiet.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">George Yeomans.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Charles A. Tanner.....70</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">William McLennan.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Donald Macaulay.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">James Fraser.....</p> <p>1870—David P. Niven.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Robert Chambers.....75</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Edward B. Rogers.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Jas. Carmichael (Markham).....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Gavin Lang.....</p> <p>1871—Smith Hutchison.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">W. M. Black.....80</p>
---	---

JAMES CROIL,

*Secretary-Treasurer Temporalities' Board.*

Montreal, 1st May, 1871.

## APPENDIX B; GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

TEMPORALITIES' FUND—ESTIMATE OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
FOR HALF YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1871.

### Revenue.

Interest from City Debentures,	\$236,000 at 3 per cent.....				\$7080 00
“ “ “ Stock.....	38,500 “ 3½ “ .....				1347 50
“ “ “ Bank Stock	35,500 “ 3 “ .....				1065 00
“ “ Merchants' Bank	47,500 “ 4 “ .....				1900 00
“ “ Harbour Bonds	104,500 “ 3½ “ .....				3396 25
“ “ “ “	4,000 “ 3½ “ .....				140 00
Balance in Merchants' Bank.....					126 04

\$15,054 79

### Expenditure.

To pay 37 Commuting Ministers each \$225.....					\$8325 00
“ 8 Privileged “ “ 200.....					1600 00
“ Queen's College.....					1000 00
“ Expenses of Management, say.....					275 00
“ Interest on Miss Fisher's Legacy.....					30 00
Residue, available to pay 38 Non-Privileged Ministers in the order of seniority.....					3824 79

\$15,054 79

JAMES CROIL,

Montreal, 10th May, 1871.

*Secretary-Treasurer.*

**NOTE.**—On the Roll of the Synod there are at present 80 Non-Privileged Ministers, the names of 42 of whom will be transmitted to the Board for the Management of the General Sustentation Fund.

## APPENDIX B.

### GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

#### REPORT OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

The Executive Committee of the Board for the management of the General Sustentation Fund beg leave to report that in November last there were transmitted to your Committee from the Temporalities' Board the names of *fifty-two* Ministers entitled to receive at the rate of \$100 each from the Sustentation Fund on the 31st December, 1870, at which date it was found that the gross receipts of the fund amounted to \$4,353.03, a sum less by \$936.42 than the aggregate of the apportionments made by the Synod in June last.

From the general statement of receipts herewith appended it appears that fifteen congregations made no remittances to the Fund during the first half year, and that several congregations contributed less than was expected of them, while a few others forwarded their contributions too late to be available for the December payments.

The number of Ministers to be paid from the Sustentation Fund on the 30th June next, is *forty-two*, and the sum required \$4,200, over and above the expenses of management. This being a smaller sum than was received last half year the Committee confidently anticipate there ability to meet all claims on this Fund *in full* on the 30th June; and as several congregations who did not forward contributions during last half year have since implemented their engagements, and as the Committee trust that the remainder will yet do so, it is hoped that then may be formed the nucleus of a “rest,” which will not only enable the

## APPENDIX

Board to meet in  
the power of the  
a manner as cal  
cerned.

By virtue of t  
Committee met  
the Fund, a cop  
the Synod.  
All which is r

Montreal, 15th

The followin  
Presbyteries by  
respective def

Presbytery of

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

“

Add interest

NOTE.—a. \$

b. \$

c. T

d. T

Montreal, 15th

## APPENDIX B; GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

Board to meet future claims promptly and fully, but may also put it in the power of the Synod to re-adjust the scale of apportionments in such a manner as cannot fail to give entire satisfaction to all parties concerned.

By virtue of the powers conferred upon them by the Synod, your Committee met and adopted a code of By-laws for the management of the Fund, a copy of which is herewith transmitted for the approval of the Synod.

All which is respectfully submitted.

JOHN JENKINS,

*Chairman Executive Committee.*

Montreal, 15th May, 1871.

### GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

The following table shows the sums apportioned to the several Presbyteries by the Synod, the amount received from each, and the respective deficiencies for the half year ending 31st December, 1870:—

	Apportioned.	Received.	Deficiency.
Presbytery of Quebec.....	\$300 00	\$275 00	\$25 00
“ Montreal.....	1200 00	974 00	(a)226 00
“ Glengary.....	375 00	340 25	34 75
“ Perth.....	425 00	405 00	20 00
“ Ottawa.....	450 00	432 00	(b)18 00
“ Kingston.....	300 00	272 33	27 67
“ Toronto.....	800 00	492 00	(c)308 00
“ Victoria.....	250 00	231 00	19 00
“ Hamilton.....	500 00	342 00	(d)158 00
“ London.....	400 00	324 00	76 00
“ Saugeen.....	250 00	226 00	24 00
“ Restigouche.....	25 00	25 00	
Add interest on Bank Account.....	14 45	14 45	
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>\$5289 45</b>	<b>\$4353 03</b>	<b>\$936 42</b>

NOTE.—*a.* \$142 was received from the Presbytery of Montreal for the half year, after the 31st December, reducing its deficiency to \$84.

*b.* \$32 50 having been received from the Presbytery of Ottawa after the closing of the account for last half year, instead of a deficiency, the receipts from this Presbytery exceeded the Synod's apportionment by \$14 50.

*c.* The largest deficiency occurs in the Presbytery of Toronto, \$308, subsequently reduced to \$273.

*d.* The Presbytery of Hamilton understood its apportionment by the Synod to have been \$900, instead of \$1,000 for the year, as stated in the Synod minutes, and governed itself accordingly, which reduces its deficiency from this point of view to \$108.

JAMES CROIL,

*Treasurer.*

Montreal, 15th May, 1871.

APPENDIX B; GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

Statement of Congregational Contributions to the Fund from 1st Oct. to 31st December, 1870.

PRESBYTERIES.	Cash.	Deductions.	Totals.
QUEBEC.			
Quebec.....	\$ 125 00	\$	\$ 125 00
Valcartier.....	25 00		25 00
Point Levi.....			
Melbourne.....		50 00	50 00
Three Rivers.....		50 00	50 00
Sherbrooke.....		25 00	25 00
			275 00
MONTREAL.			
Georgetown.....		50 00	50 00
Lachine.....	35 00		35 00
Huntingdon.....	50 00		50 00
Beechridge.....	12 50		12 50
Beauharnois.....		15 00	15 00
Hemmingford.....	40 00		40 00
Russeltown Flats.....			
Ormstown.....	43 50		43 50
St. Paul's, Montreal (a).....	310 00		310 00
St. Matthew's ".....			
Chatham & Grenville.....		38 00	38 00
Dundee.....	50 00		50 00
St. Gabriel's, Montreal.....	100 00		100 00
Laprairie.....			
Elgin & Athelstane.....	50 00		50 00
St. John's, Montreal.....	10 00		10 00
St. Andrew's, Montreal (b).....	170 00		170 00
			974 00
GLENGARY.			
Cornwall.....	75 25		75 25
Lancaster.....		50 00	50 00
Williamstown.....	40 00		40 00
Williamsburgh.....			
Plantaganet.....	10 00		10 00
Finch.....			
Lochiel & Dalhousie.....	50 00		50 00
Martintown.....		50 00	50 00
Osnabruck.....	40 00		40 00
Cote St. George.....	25 00		25 00
Matilda.....			
			340 25
PERTH.			
Perth.....	80 00		80 00
Smith's Falls.....		50 00	50 00
Lanark.....	35 00		35 00
Beckwith.....	37 50		37 50
Middleville & Dalhousie.....	40 00		40 00
Brockville.....	50 00		50 00
Lombardy & Oliver's Ferry.....	7 50		7 50
Ramsay.....	50 00		50 00
McNab & Horton.....	30 00		30 00
Pakenham.....	25 00		25 00
			405 00

APPENDIX

PRESBYTERIES

OTTAWA

Huntley (c).....  
 Oxford.....  
 Richmond.....  
 Ottawa.....  
 Buckingham &  
 L'Original & H  
 Mountain & So  
 Chelsea.....  
 Spencerville...  
 Arnprior.....  
 Ross & Westm

KINGSTON

Seymour.....  
 Stirling.....  
 Wolfe Island...  
 Kingston.....  
 Pittsburgh.....  
 Belleville....  
 Roslin & Thu

TORONTO

King (d).....  
 Toronto.....  
 Newmarket...  
 Scarboro' (f)  
 Gwillimbury...  
 Orangeville...  
 West King...  
 Whitby.....  
 Pickering...  
 Vaughan...  
 Nottawasaga...  
 Darlington...  
 Erin.....  
 Purple Hill...  
 Georgina...  
 Markham...  
 Scott and U...  
 Tossorontio...  
 Caledon...  
 Chinguacou

Thorah...  
 Peterboro'  
 Eldon...  
 Brock...  
 Port Hope...  
 Clarke...  
 Lindsay...  
 Balsover...  
 Dummer...



APPENDIX B; GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

PRESBYTERIES.	Cash.	Deductions.	Totals.
	\$	\$	\$
OTTAWA.			
Huntley (e).....			35 00
Oxford.....	35 00		147 00
Richmond.....	147 00		50 00
Ottawa.....	50 00		50 00
Buckingham & Cumberland...	50 00		35 00
L'Original & Hawkesbury.....		35 00	35 00
Mountain & South Gower.....		35 00	17 50
Chelsea.....	17 50		20 00
Spencerville.....	20 00		42 50
Arnprior.....	42 50		432 00
Ross & Westmeath.....			
KINGSTON.			
Seymour.....	20 00		25 84
Stirling.....	25 84		26 30
Wolfe Island.....	26 30		98 50
Kingston.....	18 50	80 00	27 50
Pittsburgh.....	27 50		45 84
Belleville.....	45 84		28 35
Roslin & Thurlow.....	28 35		272 33
TORONTO.			
King (d).....	15 00		80 00
Toronto.....	80 00		12 50
Newmarket.....		12 50	50 00
Scarboro' (f).....	50 00		10 00
Gwillimbury & Innisfil (e).....	10 00		30 00
Orangeville.....		30 00	40 00
West King.....		40 00	
Whitby.....			
Pickering.....	40 00		40 00
Vaughan.....	40 00		40 00
Nottawasaga.....	30 00		30 00
Darlington.....	30 00		35 00
Erin.....	10 00	25 00	30 00
Purple Hill & Osprey.....	30 00		25 00
Georgina.....		25 00	25 00
Markham.....	25 00		20 00
Scott and Uxbridge.....	20 00		9 50
Tossorontio and Mulmur.....	9 50		
Caledon.....			492 00
Chinguacousy.....			
VICTORIA.			
Thorah.....	50 00		62 50
Peterboro'.....	62 50		20 00
Eldon.....	20 00		37 50
Brock.....		37 50	12 50
Port Hope.....	12 50		14 50
Clarke.....	14 50		25 00
Lindsay.....	25 00		
Balsover.....			9 00
Dummer.....	9 00		231 00

APPENDIX B; GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

PRESBYTERIES.	Cash.	Deductions.	Totals.
HAMILTON.			
Clifton.....	\$	\$ 27 50	\$ 27 50
Milton.....	6 50		6 50
Hamilton.....	63 00		63 00
Simcoe.....	20 00		20 00
Dundas.....			
Niagara.....	20 00		20 00
Guelph.....	75 00		75 00
Hornby.....	7 50		7 50
Nelson & Waterdown.....	37 50		37 50
Galt.....		50 00	50 00
Woolwich.....	25 00		25 00
Fergus (g).....	10 00		10 00
			342 00
LONDON.			
North Easthope.....			
Westminster.....		25 00	25 00
Chatham.....		42 50	42 50
Wawanosh.....		10 00	10 00
Bayfield.....	15 00		15 00
Stratford.....			
North Dorchester.....	18 00		18 00
Glencoe.....	41 00		41 00
London.....	50 00		50 00
Goderich.....		35 00	35 00
Kippen.....	30 00		30 00
East Oxford.....	25 00		25 00
East Williams.....	32 50		32 50
			324 00
SAUGEEN.			
Paisley.....	45 00		45 00
Owen Sound.....	50 00		50 00
Priceville.....	46 00		46 00
Mount Forest.....			
Kincardine.....	40 00		40 00
Leith & Johnson.....	45 00		45 00
			226 00
RESTIGOUCHE.			
New Richmond.....	25 00		25 00
Interest on Bank acct.....	14 45		14 45
			39 45
Total.....	3465 03	888 00	4353 03

Montreal, May, 1871.

JAMES CROIL,  
*Treasurer.*

NOTES—(a) This includes \$10 from St. Paul's Church Sab. School.

(b)

(c) Exempted by the Presbytery in consequence of disastrous fires in the neighbourhood, by which the Minister and many of the congregation suffered severely.

(d) Stated to be for twelve months.

(e) This congregation having paid \$25 in advance which was credited in last half-year's report, that now reported makes up their quota of \$35.

(f) From St. John's congregation.

(g) The personal contribution of A. D. Fordyce, Esq.

APPENDIX

Payments to

James McCaul  
John Bennet...  
Charles A. Tan

John Jenkins,  
Joshua Fraser,  
Donald Ross, I  
John S. Loche  
Charles A. Do  
Gavin Lang...  
Mrs. John Bar

Alexander Mc  
John S. Burr  
Donald Maca

Walter Ross.  
Donald J. Mc  
Daniel McGil  
John Gordon

Hugh Came  
Elias Mullar  
Daniel M. G  
William An  
William Mc  
James Frase

William M.  
Samuel Mc  
James C. Sn  
James M. G

William Ai  
Alexander  
Adam Spen  
Donald Str  
Duncan M  
David P. N  
James Carr

D J. Macd  
Neil Macd  
William C  
James A. I

## APPENDIX B; GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

*Payments to Ministers, 31st December, 1870, including payments to Widows' Fund and authorized deductions.*

<b>QUEBEC.</b>		
James McCaul.....	\$86 00	
John Bennet.....	86 00	
Charles A. Tanner.....	86 00	
		\$258 00
<b>MONTREAL.</b>		
John Jenkins, D.D.....	86 00	
Joshua Fraser.....	86 00	
Donald Ross, B.D.....	86 00	
John S. Lothead.....	86 00	
Charles A. Doudiet.....	14 33	
Gavin Lang.....	86 00	
Mrs. John Barr.....		530 33
<b>GLENGARY.</b>		
Alexander McKay.....	86 00	
John S. Burnet.....	86 00	
Donald Macauley.....	86 00	
		258 00
<b>PERTH.</b>		
Walter Ross.....	86 00	
Donald J. McLean.....	86 00	
Daniel McGillivray.....	86 00	
John Gordon.....	86 00	
		344 00
<b>OTTAWA.</b>		
Hugh Cameron.....	86 00	
Elias Mullan.....	86 00	
Daniel M. Gordon.....	86 00	
William Anderson.....	86 00	
William McLennan.....	86 00	
James Fraser.....	86 00	
		516 00
<b>KINGSTON.</b>		
William M. Inglis.....	86 00	
Samuel McMorine.....	86 00	
James C. Smith.....	86 00	
James M. Gray.....	86 00	
		344 00
<b>TORONTO.</b>		
William Aitken.....	86 00	
Alexander McDonald.....	86 00	
Adam Spencer.....	86 00	
Donald Strachan.....	86 00	
Duncan McDonald.....	86 00	
David P. Niven.....	86 00	
James Carmichael (Markham).....	23 87	
		539 87
<b>VICTORIA.</b>		
D J. Macdonnell.....	86 00	
Neil Macdougall.....	86 00	
William Cochrane.....	86 00	
James A. Murray.....	86 00	
		344 00

APPENDIX B; GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

HAMILTON.		
Henry Edmison.....	86 00	
James B. Muir.....	86 00	
G. A. Yeomans.....	86 00	
R. G. McLaren.....	86 00	
		344 00
LONDON.		
John M. McLeod.....	86 00	
Joseph S. Eakin.....	86 00	
James B. Mullan.....	86 00	
Robert Chambers.....	86 00	
Ewan Macaulay.....	86 00	
		430 00
SAUGEEN.		
M. W. McLean.....	86 00	
Donald Fraser.....	86 00	
John Ferguson.....	86 00	
Donald McDonald.....	72 80	
Edward Bayne Rodgers.....	19 10	
		349 90
		\$4258 10

Montreal, May, 1871.

JAMES CROIL,  
*Treasurer.*

*Abstract of Account for half year ending 31st December, 1870.*

*Receipts.*

1870.		
December 31—Cash and authorized deductions as per detailed Statement.....		\$4353 03

*Disbursements.*

1870.		
August 4—Travelling charges of members attending a meeting of the Executive Committee....	\$31 00	
Nov. 9—Paid Mitchell & Wilson for printing 10,000 circulars, &c., &c.....	35 50	
Dec. 31—Paid an equal dividend at the rate of \$86 to 52 Ministers, including payments to Ministers' Widows' & Orphans' Fund, as per detailed Statement.....	4258 10	
“ “ Balance in hands of Treasurer.....	8 58	
Postages, \$19 10. Discount on remittance 75 cents.....	19 85	
		\$4353 03

Balance to carry to next half year's Account     \$ 8 58

JAMES CROIL,  
*Treasurer.*

Montreal, 9th May, 1871.

We have examined the Accounts of the Sustentaion Fund and find them correct.

JAMES MITCHELL,  
GEORGE TEMPLETON.

APPENDIX

N.B.—Since t  
treal, has paid t

RE

In submitting  
much pleasure i  
success which h  
effort of the Ch

Along with th  
tailed statement  
By-laws framed  
will appear tha  
tentation Fund  
which amount

isters having a  
The full sum  
the report refer  
certain Congre  
which are thre  
and Dundas, n

The remissn  
the amount of  
causes which p

It is hoped t  
the congregati  
deficiency in t

In terms of t  
attention of th  
publicity to th  
more particula  
the Fund, it h  
should be devi  
rendered more  
than under its

The Board  
several Presb

Que  
Mont  
Glen  
Pert  
Ott  
King  
Tor  
Vict  
Han  
Lon  
Sau

Ne

The retiri  
the Rev. W.  
All which

June 8th, 18

APPENDIX B; GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND. 67

N.B.—Since the Accounts were closed, St. Andrew's Church, Montreal, has paid the balance of \$130.

REPORT OF GENERAL SUSTENTATION BOARD.

In submitting their first annual Report to the Synod, the Board have much pleasure in expressing their sense of the gratifying measure of success which has attended the inauguration of this very important effort of the Church.

Along with the report of the Executive Committee will be found a detailed statement of receipts and expenditure and also a copy of the By-laws framed for the guidance of the Board. From this report it will appear that the sum of \$4353.03 was received on behalf of the Sustentation Fund for the half-year ending 31st December last, out of which amount an equal dividend of \$86 was paid to each of the Ministers having a claim on the Fund.

The full sum of \$100 would have been paid but for the fact stated in the report referred to, that, while a less amount has been received from certain Congregations than had been expected, from others, among which are three having Ministers, viz. :—Point Levi, Russeltown Flats, and Dundas, no contribution whatever has been received.

The remissness of certain other congregations in not forwarding the amount of their contributions also appears to have been one of the causes which prevented the Board from paying the full amount of \$100.

It is hoped that even yet, such contributions may be obtained from the congregations referred to, as will enable the Board to make up the deficiency in the payments to Ministers for the last half-year.

In terms of the recommendation of the Executive Committee, the attention of the Synod is directed to the desirableness of giving greater publicity to the acts and proceedings of the Board and of the Committee more particularly in respect of the contributions received in support of the Fund, it having been suggested to the Board that some means should be devised whereby the columns of the "Presbyterian" may be rendered more helpful to the advancement of the schemes of the Church, than under its present management.

The Board agreed to the following scale of apportionments to the several Presbyteries of the amount required for the ensuing year.

Quebec.....	\$ 600
Montreal.....	2400
Glengary.....	750
Perth.....	850
Ottawa.....	900
Kingston.....	600
Toronto.....	1400
Victoria.....	500
Hamilton.....	800
London.....	750
Saugeen.....	450
	<hr/>
	\$10000

New Richmond.....\$50

The retiring members of the Board are the Rev. Alex. McKay and the Rev. W. C. Clark, who are eligible for re-election.

All which is respectfully submitted by

JAMES CROIL,  
Chairman.

June 8th, 1871.

## BY-LAWS FOR THE MANAGEMENT OF THE SYNOD'S GENERAL SUSTENTATION FUND.

1. The Sustentation Board shall hold an annual meeting on the second day of the sitting of the Synod in each year, at such hour as the Moderator thereof shall appoint, for the purpose of ascertaining the amount of money which it will be necessary to raise by voluntary contribution throughout the Church for the ensuing year in furtherance of the objects contemplated by the Synod in the creation of this Board. To this end the Secretary shall lay before the Board at its annual meeting a certified list of the names of all the ministers of the Church, for whom the Temporalities' Board are unable to make an allowance or grant from their funds for the said year.

2. Adjourned meetings of the Board may be held at such times as a quorum of the Board shall direct. Special meetings of the Board may be called by the Chairman, at any time, or, on a requisition in writing signed by any five members of the Board, at such time and place as the Chairman shall appoint, ten days notice thereof having been given to the several members of the Board—exclusive of the day on which such notice was posted.

3. In absence of the Chairman, a quorum of the Board may appoint one of their number as Chairman to preside at any meeting and to discharge the duties devolving upon the Chairman for that meeting.

4. No business shall be transacted at any meeting of the Board until the minutes of the previous meeting have been read and approved.

5. The Board shall have power to elect and appoint such officers as may be found necessary for the transaction of its business.

6. The Secretary shall keep a correct account of the proceedings of the Board in a book to be kept for that purpose, and to which any member of the Board may at any time have access; and shall discharge all such other duties as the Board shall from time to time require of him.

7. The Treasurer shall give security satisfactory to the Board for the faithful discharge of the trust and duties of his office. He shall receive all moneys accruing to the Sustentation Fund from congregational or other sources and shall deposit the same to the credit of the Fund in such Bank as the Executive Committee shall from time to time determine. He shall sign cheques against the Bank Account of the Board, which shall be countersigned by the Chairman, for the half-yearly payments to ministers and all other authorized expenditures. He shall keep a regular set of books containing the accounts of the Fund, and shall make and deliver for the use of the Board at its annual meeting a report and statement of all monies received and paid by him during the previous year.

8. All the Accounts of the Board shall be examined by two Auditors to be appointed yearly by the Board for that purpose.

9. Vacancies occurring in the Executive Committee shall be filled from time to time by the said Committee from the remaining members of the General Board.

10. The travelling expenses of members of the Executive Committee, attending meetings duly convened, shall be paid.

The Finance  
with their annu  
The Committe  
contributions of  
perty of the Syn

The large am  
The Committe  
of requiring Pr  
regularly and f

With this re  
gregations, wh  
force the relati  
to meet the obl  
incur for servic

Representati  
bility of the  
Caledon to m  
liable, it is as  
such arrange  
find desirable

The Commi  
acknowledgin  
to the Synod  
tion of the P  
suggest that  
the Fund unc  
dollars, to be  
be most agre

It is sugge  
tions assesse  
of \$5 annual  
All which  
Committee b

St. Andrew  
St. Paul's  
Quebec . . .  
Ottawa . . .  
Toronto . .  
Cornwall .  
St. Gabriel  
Guelph . .  
Perth . . .  
Georgetown  
Orms town  
Thorah

APPENDIX C.

REPORT OF FINANCE COMMITTEE.

The Finance Committee beg leave to submit their Report, together with their annual statement, for the past Synodical year.

The Committee have received within that period \$580.82 from the contributions of congregations and the sale of printed matter, the property of the Synod.

The large amount of \$970 is still due to the Fund.

The Committee call the attention of the Synod anew to the necessity of requiring Presbyteries to see that the amounts due to the Fund be regularly and fully paid by the congregations under their supervision.

With this report is submitted a revised scale of assessment for congregations, which it is believed will better represent than the one now in force the relative ability of congregations, and enable the Committee to meet the obligations which from time to time they are required to incur for services rendered to the Synod.

Representations having been made to the Committee as to the inability of the congregations of Lochiel, N. Dorchester, Dundas, and Caledon to meet in full the amounts for which they are now held liable, it is asked that direction be given to the Committee to make such arrangements with the congregations referred to, as they may find desirable in the circumstances.

The Committee venture to represent to the Synod the propriety of acknowledging, in a substantial form, the valuable services rendered to the Synod for several years by the Rev. George Bell, in the preparation of the Polity now under the consideration of the Court, and to suggest that they be authorized to appropriate for this purpose out of the Fund under their control a sum not less than (\$100) one hundred dollars, to be used in such manner as the Synod may direct, or as may be most agreeable to the feelings of Mr. Bell.

It is suggested that East Oxford be added to the list of congregations assessed at the rate of \$4, and St. Mark's, Montreal, at the rate of \$5 annually.

All which is respectfully submitted in name and on behalf of the Committee by

K. MACLENNAN,  
*Convener.*

SYNOD FUND.

*Proposed Revision of Assessment.*

St. Andrew's Church, Montreal	.....\$12 00	to	\$20 00
St. Paul's	.....12 00		20 00
Quebec	.....12 00		15 00
Ottawa	.....10 00		15 00
Toronto	.....10 00		15 00
Cornwall	.....8 00		10 00
St. Gabriel's, Montreal	.....8 00		10 00
Guelph	.....8 00		10 00
Perth	.....6 00		8 00
Georgetown	.....6 00		8 00
Ormsdown	.....6 00		8 00
Thorah	.....6 00		8 00

Peterboro'	\$6 00	\$8 00
Galt	6 00	8 00
Ramsay	5 00	6 00
Pickering	5 00	6 00
Scott and Uxbridge	5 00	6 00
Chatham (Ontario)	5 00	6 00
London	5 00	6 00
Three Rivers	4 00	5 00
Lanark	4 00	5 00
Arnprior	4 00	5 00
Kippen	4 00	5 00
Westminster	4 00	5 00
N. Easthope	" 4 00	5 00

The following to be reduced :

Darlington	from	6 00	to	5 00
Dundas	"	6 00		5 00
Niagara	"	6 00		5 00

SYNOD FUND.

Contributions received from June 1st, 1870, to June 1st, 1871.

List of arrears due up to June 1st, 1871.

PRESBYTERY OF QUEBEC.

Quebec	'68, '9, '70	\$36
Valcartier	1870	\$4
Point Levi	'67, '8, '9, '70	16
Sherbrooke	1/4 '67, '8, '9	9
Melbourne	'69	4
Three Rivers	'64, '5, '66, '7, '8, '9, '70	8
		\$25
		\$80

PRESBYTERY OF MONTREAL.

Montreal, St. Andrew's	'70	12
Georgetown	'70	6
Lachine	'69	6
Huntingdon	1/4 '66, 7, 8, 9, '70	26
Beechridge	'69, '70	5
Beauharnois	'69	4
Hemmingford	'70	13
Russeltown Flats	'67, '8, '9	6
Ormstown	'70	24
Montreal, St. Paul's	'70, '1	4
Montreal, St. Matt's	1/4 '65, '6, '7, '8, '9, '70	10
Chatham and Grenville	'70	4
Dundee	'69, '70	8
Montreal, St. Gabriel's	'70	5
Laprairie	'68, '9, '70	5
Elgin and Athelstane	'69	5
		\$128
		\$62

16	.....	
12	..... 1/4 '68,	
6	.....	
10	..... '6	
4	.....	
4	.....	
2	.....	
18	.....	
10	.....	
4	.....	
		\$86

5	.....	
4	.....	
5	.....	
4	.....	
40	..... '66,	
5	.....	
		\$63

4	.....	
4	.....	
4	.....	
4	.....	
4	.....	
10	.....	
		\$30

4	.....	
5	.....	
4	.....	
4	.....	
		\$17

12	.....	
12	.....	
4	.....	
8	.....	
		\$36



PRESBYTERY OF GLENGARY.

16.....	'69, '70	..... Cornwall	.....	1/2 '70	..... 2
12.....	1/2 '68, '9, 2/3 '70	..... Lancaster	.....		
6.....	'70	..... Williamstown	.....		
10.....	'64, '5, 1/2 '6	..... N. Williamsburgh	.....	1/2 '6, '7, '8, '9, '70	..... 18
4.....	'68	..... Plantaganet	.....	'69, '70	..... 8
.....		..... Finch	.....	'69, '70	..... 8
4.....	2/3 '67	..... Lochiel	.....	1/2 '67, '8, '9, '70	..... 14
2.....	1/2 '66	..... Dalhousie Mills	.....	1/2 '66, '7, '8, '9, '70	..... 18
18.....	'67, '8, '9	..... Martintown	.....	'70	..... 6
10.....	'69, '70	..... Osnabruck	.....	'67, '8, '9, '70	..... 16
4.....	'66	..... Cote St. George	.....	'68, '9, '70	..... 12
.....		..... Matilda	.....		

\$102

\$86

PRESBYTERY OF PERTH.

.....		..... Perth	.....		
5.....	'70	..... Smith's Falls	.....		
4.....	'70	..... Lanark	.....		
5.....	'70	..... Beckwith	.....	'70	..... 4
4.....	'69	..... Middleville and Dalhousie	.....	'66, '7, '8, '9, '70	..... 20
40.....	'66, '7, '8, '9 '70	..... Kitley	.....	'70	..... 4
.....		..... Brockville	.....	'70	..... 4
.....		..... Lombardy and Oliver's Ferry	.....	'70	..... 4
5.....	'70	..... Ramsay	.....		

\$28

\$63

PRESBYTERY OF OTTAWA.

4.....	'70	..... Huntley	.....		
4.....	'69	..... L'Orignal and Hawkesbury	.....	'70	..... 4
4.....	1/2 '69, 1/2 '70	..... Oxford	.....		
4.....	'70	..... Chelsea and Ironsides	.....		
4.....	'70	..... Spencerville	.....	'70	..... 4
.....		..... Buckingham and Cumberland	.....	'68, '9, '70	..... 12
10.....	'70	..... Richmond	.....		
.....		..... Ottawa	.....		

\$20

\$30

PRESBYTERY OF RENFREW.

4.....	'70	..... Pakenham	.....		
5.....	'70	..... McNab and Horton	.....		
4.....	'70	..... Arnprior	.....		
4.....	'70	..... Ross and Westmeath	.....		
.....		..... Litchfield	.....	'68, '9, '70	..... 12
.....		..... Douglas	.....	'67, '8, '9, '70	..... 16

\$28

\$17

PRESBYTERY OF KINGSTON.

12.....	'68, '9	..... Seymour	.....	'70	..... 6
.....		..... Stirling	.....	'68, '9, '70	..... 12
.....		..... Wolfe Island	.....	'69, '70	..... 8
12.....	'70	..... Kingston	.....		
4.....	'70	..... Pittsburgh	.....		
8.....	'70	..... Belleville	.....	'66, '7, '8, '9, '70	..... 20
.....		..... Roslin & Thurlow	.....		

\$46

\$36

\$8 00  
8 00  
6 00  
6 00  
6 00  
6 00  
5 00  
5 00  
5 00  
5 00  
5 00  
5 00

5 00  
5 00  
5 00

\$36  
16  
4  
4  
20  
80

6  
8  
5  
4

22  
12  
5

\$62

PRESBYTERY OF TORONTO.

4.....	'70	King.....	.....
10.....	'70	Toronto.....	.....
4.....	'69	Scott & Uxbridge.....	'70 5
4.....	'69	Newmarket.....	'70 4
5.....	'68	Scarboro'.....	'68, '9, '70 24
4.....	'69	W. Gwillimbury & Innisfil.....	'69, '70 10
5.....	'70	Orangeville.....	'70 4
5.....	'70	West King.....	.....
3.....	'70	Whitby.....	.....
10.....	'69, '70	Pickering.....	.....
4.....	'70	Mulmur.....	.....
8.....	'70	Vaughan.....	.....
5.....	'69	Nottawasaga.....	'70 5
6.. 5-6th '68, 1-6th '69		Caledon & Mono. $\frac{1}{2}$ '63, '4, '5, '6, '7, '8, '9, '70	30
6.....	'70	Darlington.....	5-6th '69, '70 11
6.....	1-5th '69, '70	Erin.....	'70 4
6.....	'70	Purple Hill.....	.....
4.....	'70	Markham.....	.....
4.....	'70	Georgina.....	.....
.....		E. Nottawasaga.....	'69, $\frac{1}{2}$ '70 6
<hr/>			
\$87			\$103

PRESBYTERY OF VICTORIA.

.....		Thorah.....	.....
6.....	'70	Peterboro'.....	.....
12.....	'68, '9	Eldon.....	'70 6
6.....	'70	Brock.....	.....
.....		Lindsay.....	'68, '9, '70 15
.....		Port Hope.....	'68, '9, '70 15
.....		Balover.....	.....
.....		Clarke.....	'69, '70 8
<hr/>			
\$24			\$44

PRESBYTERY OF HAMILTON.

.....		Clifton.....	'70 5
.....		Fergus.....	'70 8
.....		Hamilton.....	'69, '70 20
.....		Simcoe.....	'70 5
.....		Dundas... '63, '4, '5, '6, '7, '8, '9, '70	48
6.....	'69	Niagara.....	'70 6
8.....	'68	Guelph.....	'69, '70 16
2.....	$\frac{1}{2}$ '67	Hornby & Trafalgar.....	'68, '9, '70 12
6.....	'70	Nelson & Waterdown $\frac{1}{2}$ '65, '6, '7, '8, '9, '70	47
8.....	'68, '9	Galt.....	'70 4
.....		Woolwich.....	'70 4
.....		Arthur.....	'68, '9, '70 12
<hr/>			
\$30			\$183

4.....  
 5.....  
 4.....  
 \* 12.....  
 4.....  
 6.....  
 4.....  
 \$39  
 \*Inadvertent  
 8.....  
 \$8  
 Print  
 Total  
 Paid balance  
 " Synod  
 " Hunt  
 " Allow  
 " Expe  
 " John  
 " Chur  
 " Stati  
 Amount  
 " Balance

APPENDIX C; SYNOD FUND.

PRESBYTERY OF LONDON.

4.....	'68.....	North Easthope.....	'69, '70....	8
		Westminster.....	'70....	4
5.....	'70.....	Chatham.....	'70....	4
		Wawanosh.....	'70....	4
4.....	'69.....	Bayfield & Varna.....	'68, '9, '70....	14
		Stratford.....	† '68, '9, '70....	32
		N. Dorchester.....	† '64, '5, '6, '7, '8, '9, '70....	20
		Southwold.....	'66, '7, '8, '9, '70....	4
* 12.....	'67, '8, '9.....	Glencoe.....	'70....	24
4.....	'70.....	London.....	'67, '8, '9, '70....	24
6.....	'66.....	Goderich.....	'70....	4
		Kippen.....	'65, '6, '7, '8, '9, '70....	24
		Williams.....	'65, '6, '7, '8, '9, '70....	24
		Woodstock & Norwich.....	'65, '6, '7, '8, '9, '70....	24
4.....	'70.....	East Oxford.....		
				\$166

\$39

\*Inadvertently omitted in last year's statement.

PRESBYTERY OF SAUGEEN.

		Leith & Johnson.....	'69, '70....	8
		Paisley.....	'66, '7, '8, '9, '70....	20
		Owen Sound & Derby.....	'67, '8, '9, '70....	24
8.....	'68, '9.....	Priceville.....	'70....	4
		Mount Forest.....	'63, '4, '5, '6, '7, '8, '9, '70....	32
		Kincardine.....	'66, '7, '8, '9, '70....	20
				\$108

\$8

Printed Minutes, &c., sold.....	\$7.82
Total amount received.....	\$580.82

DISBURSEMENTS.

Paid balance due to Treasurer.....	\$ 77 51
" Synod Clerk's salary for 1870.....	200 00
" Do Postages, &c.....	19 35
" Hunter, Doucet & Co. for engraving Addresses.....	11 50
" Allowance to Convener for 1870.....	40 00
" Expenses incurred by Convener of Com. on Union for Postages, &c.....	1 55
" John Creighton for printing Minutes, &c.....	225 23
" Church Officer for attendance.....	10 00
" Stationery, Postages, &c., by Convener.....	7 50
	\$592 64

GENERAL STATEMENT.

Amount received during 1870.....	\$580 82	
" disbursed.....		\$592 64
Balance due the Treasurer.....	11 82	592 64



APPENDIX D; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

APPENDIX D.

REPORT OF THE TRUSTEES OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

*To the Reverend the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland.*

The financial position of the College is fully and clearly exposed in the statements of the Treasurer herewith submitted, for the year ending 10th April. From the Endowment Scheme, since the commencement of it in January, 1869, there has been realized \$72,777 45, exclusive of subscriptions and other receipts on account of revenue (\$3,720 85), and disbursements in connection with the Scheme (\$710 92). The results of the effort, together with the rigid economy observed in the ordinary expenditure of the College, are beginning to tell very satisfactorily on the decrease of income caused by the suspension of the Commercial Bank and the discontinuance of the Legislative Grant. The amount of the decrease was \$6,280 per annum. The actual deficiency in revenue reported to the Synod in 1869, was \$3200 19, in 1870, \$3084 76; this year it is only \$1,522 95. The total deficiency is \$7,807 90. Of this sum only \$1,635 36 is shown in Statement No. 5 to have been borrowed from the Endowment Fund, but the whole of it, although for temporary use it has been obtained from other sources, must be regarded as a loan from the Fund, to be restored to capital as soon as the revenue from Endowment shall admit of repayment. Being a debt, it is, in the meantime, an unavoidable cause of delay in completing the realization of the proposed minimum Endowment of \$100,000. It is hoped, however, that the practical effect of reporting it, on the present occasion, will be to stimulate to renewed exertions in behalf of the Scheme.

One of the investments reported in Statement No. 5, is an expenditure of \$5,747 35 on the College Buildings. These are the old buildings, the wings of which have been converted into very commodious and comfortable dwelling houses now occupied by two of the Professors, and the centre part of which is the Principal's house. The annual return upon the outlay will be \$450. The investment is considered to be a good one, while the changes effected by means of it have given the buildings a greatly improved appearance.

In Statement No. 1 is shown an expenditure of \$507 76 upon repairs in the College, that is, the new building formerly leased to the Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons. The repairs consist chiefly of alterations deemed necessary for the accommodation of the classes, library and museum. The Trustees believe that the Institution has now as fine a suite of class rooms for College purposes as there is in the country. The increase of convenience and comfort enjoyed during the past session has been much appreciated, and fully justifies the removal from the old building to the new. Deducting this extra charge, the expenditure for general purposes is the very moderate sum of \$741 04.

regations

\$20 00  
4 00  
15 00  
4 00  
4 00  
5 00  
4 00  
4 00  
8 00  
4 00  
6 00  
10 00  
4 00  
4 00  
8 00  
6 00  
6 00  
6 00  
6 00  
8 00  
5 00  
2 00  
4 00  
4 00  
5 00  
4 00  
10 00  
6 00  
16 00  
5 00  
15 00

## APPENDIX D; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

The highly competent gentlemen serving the Board as Auditors, after faithfully discharging their duties for the year, report that the Treasurer's Books are kept in an admirable manner, that the funds of the College are most carefully and properly handled, and that the investments on account of the Endowment Fund have been safely and advantageously made.

The full and careful records kept by the Senate for University Examinations, and by the several Professors for monthly written examinations and ordinary daily class work, show that the students as a body make very satisfactory progress from year to year. But there are other means of testing the education given at the College, as to its character and results, more deserving of notice because of their strictly independent application. Occasionally an alumnus finds his way to a British University, and entering into competition with the ablest students, both gains distinction for himself and brings honour to his *Alma Mater*. Going back but three years, at Edinburgh University, Robert Jardine, who, in January last was appointed President of the Church of Scotland's College at Calcutta, carried alone and with the highest commendation the degree of Doctor of Science, by the excellence of his examinations in Mental Philosophy. Last session at the same seat of learning, Robert Campbell, after a severe contest, won the "Bruce of Grangehill and Falkland Prize" for Logic and Metaphysics, his strongest fellow-competitor being a *first class honour graduate of the University of London*, and the second prize for Political Economy, a Master of Arts gaining the first by a majority of only 9 marks. In this country too, when opportunity offers, competitions appear to lose none of their interest, by a representation from Queen's. At recent Law Examinations in Toronto, for example, among candidates from all quarters, our graduates have taken highly creditable places. In 1869, Duncan Morrison, in passing as a Barrister, stood second in the order of merit, and was exempted from an oral examination. In the same year Francis H. Crysler competed for the third year scholarship, and though he gained considerably more than the requisite number of marks, he lost the scholarship by a difference of 18 between him and the successful competitor. In November last he competed for the fourth year scholarship and gained it. At his first intermediate examination he was fourth in the order of merit. At the last Barrister and Attorney Examinations James Muir and John F. Bain were the only candidates from Queen's. The latter stood fourth among 13 as Barrister and fifth as Attorney, passing without an oral examination. The former was first among 25 Attorneys, passing without an oral and coming within a very few marks of the maximum. At their intermediate examinations Muir was first and Bain 3rd of 23 candidates. To pass without an oral examination it is necessary to obtain three-fourths of the maximum.

Leaving these facts to speak for themselves, the Trustees deem it proper to observe that, with the efficient staff of Professors, the first class accommodation, and the varied appliances of which the College is possessed, much more work can be done, without any increase of expense, than is at present performed. It is greatly to be desired that the young men of the country, more especially of the Church, would come forward in larger numbers to take advantage of the benefits which are placed within their reach. All the Trustees can do, apart from the exercise of their influence as individuals, is to make known the position and capabilities of the Institution. The members of the Corporation have much in their power, and their assistance is earnestly solicited.

The attendance at College and the Institutions in affiliation, during the past session, was as follows:—in Arts and Theology 29, of whom 15 have the Ministry in view; in Medicine, (Royal College of Physi-

## APPENDIX

cians and Surgeons making a total of the University. those who are present, they on occasions at the hope of an increase to consider serious demand.

The classes for and the subjects of philosophy, and Chemistry.

The course of subjects, referred by a more extensive the Convocation part of the public devoted to a gas into the Trustees to examine and the very

Since last year benefit of students Sarnia, to former ceased husband in New Brunswick donor, that Canada Dominion.

To all friends made donations during the past year their grateful

All which is the result of the

Queen's College

APPENDIX D; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

cians and Surgeons) 35; in Grammar School 81; in ladies' classes 23; making a total of 168 persons receiving instruction in connection with the University. While the Trustees have pleasure in reporting that those who are preparing for the Ministry are all diligent and promising students, they cannot but renew the regrets expressed on former occasions at the number being so far short of the Church's wants. The hope of an increase is reviving, but it becomes the members of Synod to consider seriously the existing disproportion between supply and demand.

The classes for ladies were superintended by three of the Professors, and the subjects taught were English Literature, Logic, Mental Philosophy, and Chemistry. Encouraging results attended the arrangement.

The course of weekly evening lectures on literary and scientific subjects, referred to in last report, was followed, during the past session, by a more extended course. The assemblies which almost always filled the Convocation Hall afforded a gratifying proof of appreciation on the part of the public. The proceeds derived from the sale of tickets were devoted to a somewhat expensive undertaking—the introduction of gas into the Convocation Hall. It has been a pleasing duty to the Trustees to express their gratitude to the Professors for their liberality and the very valuable improvement effected by means of it.

Since last report two liberal benefactions have been received for the benefit of students for the ministry, the one, \$500 from Mrs. Glass, of Sarnia, to form the foundation of a Scholarship in memory of her deceased husband, Henry Glass, Esq.; the other, \$400 from a gentleman in New Brunswick, with this interesting stipulation on the part of the donor, that candidates may belong to any Presbyterian Church in the Dominion.

To all friends who in any way forwarded the Endowment Scheme or made donations to the Museum, Library, Scholarship and Prize Funds, during the past year, the Trustees take this opportunity of offering their grateful acknowledgments.

All which is respectfully submitted, in the name and by the appointment of the Board of Trustees.

JOHN HAMILTON,  
*Chairman.*

Queen's College, 27th April, 1871.

APPENDIX D; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

No. 1—STATEMENT OF ORDINARY REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE AT KINGSTON, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 10TH APRIL, 1871.

REVENUE.	EXPENDITURE.
Grant from Colonial Committee of the Church of Scotland . . . . .	<i>Salaries.</i> The Principal . . . \$2200 00
Temporalities' Board . . . . .	Prof. Williamson 1600 00
Dividends on Bank Stock . . . . .	" Mowat . . . . . 1500 00
Interest on Mortgages, Government Securities, Debentures and Bank deposits . . . . .	" Murray . . . . . 1410 00
Fees—Class and Graduation . . . . .	" Mackerras . . . 1310 00
Rent Class Room . . . . .	" Dupuis . . . . . 1000 00
Contribution from College Senate towards expenses of removal of Library . . . . .	" Ferguson . . . 1400 00
Kingston Observatory—Balance . . . . .	Registrar & Secy. to Senate . . . . . 50 00
Subscriptions—Canada . . . . . \$680 00	Librarian . . . . . 80 00
Scotland . . . . . 100 00	Secy. & Treasurer 400 00
Interest on subscription to Endowment Fund 169 00	Janitor . . . . . 300 00
	11250 00
	Insurance . . . . . 230 00
	Repairs—College 507 76
	Travelling Exp's 50 90
	Printing . . . . . 106 44
	Advertising . . . . . 20 25
	Law Expenses . . . 9 60
	Prize books, '69-70 34 42
	Cleaning, White-washing, &c . . . 24 18
	Fuel . . . . . 152 40
	Postages, Telegrams and sundry small disbursements . . . 33 14
	Rent of Janitor's dwelling house 60 00
	Diploma cases . . . 2 40
	Coal Oil, wicks, &c 2 30
	Water Rent . . . . . 15 01
	1248 80
Balance, deficiency . . . . .	
\$10975 85	
1522 95	
\$12498 80	\$12498 80

Queen's College, Kingston, 21st April, 1871.

W. IRELAND,  
*Secretary-Treasurer.*

Certified as correct, as per separate Report.

JOHN CREIGHTON, *Auditor.*  
JOHN KERR, "

Kingston, 21st April, 1871.

APPENDIX

No. 2—STATE ACCOUNTS FOR THE YEAR

Balances—End of 1870  
General

Colonial Comm  
Temporalities'  
Bank Dividend

Interest—On  
On  
On  
On  
From

Less

Int

Fees—Class  
Rent—Class  
Contr  
King  
Schol

Fund  
Leite  
New  
Subs  
From  
a  
h  
Inte

Bursary En

Rev. Alex  
Henry Glas  
Proceeds o  
Endowmen  
Borrowed



APPENDIX D; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

No. 2—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS ON ACCOUNT OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE AT KINGSTON, FOR THE YEAR ENDING 10TH APRIL, 1871.

RECEIPTS.

Balances—Endowment Funds in Merchants' Bank, 10th April, 1870.....	\$4356 23	
General Funds in Merchants' Bank, 10th April, 1870.....	138 40	4494 63
Colonial Committee Grant.....	\$1460 00	
Temporalities' Board.....	2000 00	
Bank Dividends—12 months dividend on 260 shares Merchants' Bank Stock at 8 per cent.	2080 00	
Interest—On Mortgages.....	\$ 732 55	
On Bank Deposits.....	591 80	
On Dominion Stock.....	594 00	
On Debentures.....	1035 00	
On City of Montreal Stock.....	637 00	
From Professors, &c.....	430 24	
	\$4020 59	
Less accrued interest on Deben- tures purchased.....	\$183 04	
Interest unpaid.....	311 55	494 59
		3526 00
Fees—Class Registration and Graduation.....	297 00	
Rent—Class Rooms.....	30 00	
Contribution from Senate.....	50 00	
Kingston Observatory.....	500 00	
Scholarships and Prize Essays as per State- ment No. 4.....	1611 36	
Funds for Investment.....	200 00	
Leitch Memorial Funds.....	100 00	
New Chair in Theology Endowment.....	44 73	
Subscriptions to Revenue through Endow- ment Fund—Canada.....	\$680 00	
From Scotland, to be applied towards alterations in Principal's dwelling house.....	100 00	
Interest on subscriptions to Endow- ment Fund.....	169 00	
		949 00
Bursary Endowments—Toronto Ladies' School	41 91	
Kingston " " "	20 29	
		62 20
Rev. Alexander Lewis—Interest on his donation	16 00	
Henry Glass Memorial Scholarship Endowment....	500 00	
Proceeds of Medical Instruments sold.....	12 00	
Endowment Fund Receipts.....	22786 66	
Borrowed from Endowment Funds.....	1635 36	
		37860 31
		\$42354 94

APPENDIX D; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

DISBURSEMENTS.

Salaries as per Statement No. 1.....	\$11250 00	
Disbursements as per Statement No. 1... \$1248 80		
Less unpaid.....	50 00	
		1198 80
Fees—Paid Treasurer of Library Registration Fees.	116 00	12448 80
Paid Professor of Natural Philosophy. Use of apparatus.....	25 00	
		141 00
Scholarships and Prize Essays as per Statement No. 4		1106 76
Observatory—Chemicals .....	4 10	
Observer, 6 months salary to 1st Oct. 1870 .....	210 00	
		214 10
Campbell, Mowat & Macdonnell for investment. . .		450 00
Leitch Memorial Funds—Railing round monument.		24 00
Endowment Fund—Travelling expenses... \$121 70		
Discount on silver.....	30 22	
Bank Agency.....	0 80	
Postages and Telegrams	5 14	
Printing and Stationery	25 00	
Express charges.....	0 90	
Investigating Application for Loan.....	9 07	
Transferred to Revenue.	949 00	
		1141 83
Township of Brock Debenture \$2500 at 6 per cent discount.	2350 00	
Township of Eldon Debenture. \$2500 at 4½ per cent discount	2387 50	
Deposited with Building Society Toronto .....	2673 75	
Alterations in College Buildings	5747 35	
Lent College.....	1635 36	
In Merchants' Bank .....	12034 49	
		27970 28
		\$42354 94

Queen's College, Kingston, 21st April, 1871.

W. IRELAND,  
*Secretary-Treasurer.*

Certified as correct, as per separate Report.

JOHN CREIGHTON, *Auditor.*  
JOHN KERR, "

Kingston, 21st April, 1871.

APPENDIX

No. 3—BALANCE  
TIES OF  
APRIL,

Royal Charter,  
Class apparatus  
Library—Expense  
Furniture account  
College Premises  
Bank Stock—

160 sh  
100

Campbell, Mowat & Macdonnell  
Young Men's  
Freehold P. B.  
Canada Dominion  
Leitch Memorial  
Michie Building  
College I  
Prince of  
Mowat & Macdonnell

Montreal Public  
Debentures—

Bills Receivable  
A. Livingstone  
Lands—  
100 acre  
100 "

Mortgages of  
A. J. Mc  
D. Mc  
George  
J. Mc  
John M  
Samuel  
Small &  
Hugh  
Thomas  
Alexander  
Archibald

Toronto Se  
Kingston

Merchants

APPENDIX D ; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

No. 3—BALANCE SHEET, SHOWING THE ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE AT KINGSTON, ON 10TH APRIL, 1871.

DR		
Royal Charter, cost of .....	\$	3107 37
Class apparatus.....		3633 92
Library—Expenditure on.....		3399 68
Furniture account.....		1429 09
College Premises.....		41740 61
Bank Stock—		
160 shares Merchants' Bank Stock at par, \$16000	00	
100 " " at 7 per cent. prem.	10700 00	
		26700 00
Campbell, Mowat & Macdonnell .....		450 00
Young Men's Christian Association of St. Andrew's Church.		54 00
Freehold P. Building Society, Toronto.....		2798 30
Canada Dominion Stock, viz. :—		
Leitch Memorial Funds.....	2400 00	
Michie Bequest.....	2000 00	
College Funds.....	7900 00	
Prince of Wales Scholarship.....	400 00	
Mowat Scholarship.....	200 00	
		12900 00
Montreal Public Property Stock.....		10010 00
Debentures—County of Frontenac.....	3000 00	
Township of Thorah.....	4000 00	
Township of Caledon ..	3500 00	
Township of Mono.....	3000 00	
Township of Brock.....	2500 00	
Township of Eldon.....	2500 00	
		18500 00
Bills Receivable.....		600 00
A. Livingston.....		133 00
Lands—		
100 acres W. $\frac{1}{2}$ 19, 2nd Con. Marmora.....	300 00	
100 " E $\frac{1}{2}$ 21, 11th Con. Belmont .....	300 00	
		600 00
Mortgages on Real Estate, viz. :—		
A. J. Macdonnell.....	4586 55	
D. McMillan.....	150 00	
George Neilson.....	1000 00	
J. McMahon.....	200 00	
John Morton.....	400 00	
Samuel Woods, <i>et al</i> , Trustees.....	675 00	
Small & Livingston.....	1900 00	
Hugh Ralston, Prince of Wales Scholarship...	400 00	
Thomas Dunn.....	240 00	
Alexander McIsaacs.....	275 00	
Archibald Ferguson.....	6000 00	
		15826 55
Toronto Scholarship Stock, 3 shares M. B. stock..	300 00	
Kingston " " 3 " " "	300 00	
		600 00
Merchants' Bank Endowment Fund Account.....		12034 49
		\$154517 01

APPENDIX D; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

CR.

Endowment New Chair in Thology.....	\$ 1163 22
Michie Bequest .....	2000 00
Henry Glass Memorial Scholarship Endowment..	500 00
Rev. Alexander Lewis.....	432 00
Funds for Investment.....	2496 96
Bursary Endowments.....	2309 75
Students in Arts for Ministry, (Class Fees.).....	180 00
Leitch Memorial Funds.....	2462 03
Scholarships.....	1451 65
Water Works Company.....	50 00
Endowment Fund Account .....	72777 45
Profit & Loss Account.....	68693 95
	\$154517 01

Queen's College, Kingston, 21st April, 1871.

W. IRELAND,  
*Secretary-Treasurer.*

Certified as correct, as per separate Report.

JOHN CREIGHTON, *Auditor.*  
JOHN KERR, "

Kingston, 21st April, 1871.

No. 4—STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS ON  
ACCOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZE ESSAYS FOR  
THE YEAR ENDING 10TH APRIL, 1871.

RECEIPTS.

Balance on hand 10th April, 1870, per acct.....	\$ 947 05
Dominion Scholarship.....	\$400 00
Catarqui do.....	50 00
Leitch Memorial do. No. 2.....	86 40
Mowat do.....	50 00
Prince of Wales do.....	40 00
Trustees do.....	11 00
Watkins do.....	80 00
St. Paul's, Montreal, do. No. 1.....	60 00
St. Paul's, Montreal, do. No. 2.....	60 00
Leitch Memorial do. No. 1.....	57 60
Hardy do. No. 1.....	50 00
Synod do. No. 1.....	80 00
St. And'w's, Scotland do.....	36 47
Aberdeen University do.....	48 56
Toronto Ladies' do.....	24 00
Kingston Ladies' do.....	24 00
Campbell do.....	80 00
Synod do. No. 2.....	80 00
Synod do. No. 3.....	50 00
Colonial Committee Church of Scotland, £50 Stg.....	243 33
	1611 36
	\$2558 41

APPENDIX

Prize Essays—  
Dominion S  
Catarqui  
Col. Committe  
Leitch Memori  
Mowat  
Prince of Wale  
Prince of Wale  
Henry Glass  
Watkins  
St. Paul's  
Leitch Memori  
Hardy  
Synod  
St. Andrew's  
Aberdeen Uni  
Campbell  
Synod  
Synod

Balance

Queen's Colle

Certified as c

Kingston, 21

No. 5—STA  
FUN  
1871

Received to  
Less Disbur  
Statem

Received fr

Travelling  
Discount on  
Bank Agen  
Postages an  
Printing an  
Express ch  
Investigati  
Transferre  
terest

APPENDIX D; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY. 83

DISBURSEMENTS.

Prize Essays—Paid Principal for Prizes.....	\$ 41 00
Dominion Scholarship—E. D. McLaren.....	50 00
Cataraqui do. James Cormack.....	80 00
Col. Committee do. No. 4 P. S. Livingston.....	86 40
Leitch Memorial do. No. 2 J. F. Fraser.....	50 00
Mowat do. J. M. Kinghorn.....	59 76
Prince of Wales do. Prizes.....	17 00
Prince of Wales do. Transferred.....	35 00
Henry Glass do. Wm. Donald ..	80 00
Watkins do. D. McIntyre.....	60 00
St. Paul's do. No. 1 James J. Craig.....	57 60
Leitch Memorial do. No. 1 George Gillies.....	50 00
Hardy do. No. 1 W. A. Lang.....	80 00
Synod do. No. 1 A. Crawford.....	50 00
St. Andrew's do. P. C. McNee.....	50 00
Aberdeen Univ'ty do. M. McGillivray.....	80 00
Campbell do. John A. Craig.....	80 00
Synod do. No. 2 A. P. Knight..	50 00
Synod do. No. 3 R. J. Craig.....	1106 76
	1451 65
Balance.....	<u>\$2558 41</u>

Queen's College, Kingston, 21st April, 1871.

W. IRELAND,  
*Secretary-Treasurer.*

Certified as correct, as per separate Report.

JOHN CREIGHTON, *Auditor.*  
JOHN KERR, "

Kingston, 21st April, 1871.

No. 5—STATEMENT OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE ENDOWMENT  
FUND ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR ENDING 10TH APRIL,  
1871.

RECEIPTS.

Received to 10th April, 1870, as per Statement...	\$53505 50
Less Disbursements to 10th April, 1870, as per Statement ..	2372 88
	\$ 51132 62
Received from 10th April, 1870 to 10th April, 1871.....	22786 66
	<u>\$73919 28</u>

DISBURSEMENTS.

Travelling expenses .....	\$ 121 70
Discount on Silver .....	30 22
Bank Agency .....	0 80
Postages and Telegrams.....	5 14
Printing and Stationery.....	25 00
Express charges .....	0 90
Investigating Application for Loan.....	9 07
Transferred to Revenue Account for Sub. and in- terest on Sub.....	949 00
	1141 83
Balance.....	<u>72777 45</u>

84 APPENDIX D ; REPORT OF QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY.

Accounted for as follows :—

City of Montreal, 91 shares at 10 per cent. prem.	\$10010 00	
County of Frontenac Debentures \$3000, at 5 per cent. discount	2850 00	
Township of Thorah Debentures, \$2000 at 8½ per cent. discount	1835 00	
Township of Thorah Debentures, \$2000 at 8 per cent. discount	1840 00	
53 Shares Merchants' Bank Stock at par	5300 00	
100 " " " " at 7 per ct. prem.	10700 00	
Township of Caledon Debentures \$3500 at 5 per cent. discount	3325 00	
Township of Mono Debentures \$3000 at 5 per cent discount	2850 00	
Mortgages—A Ferguson, Montreal	6000 00	
T. Dunn, Camden	240 00	
A. McIsaacs, Mara	399 00	
Bills Receivable—Charles Rogers, Toronto	100 00	
Robert Hay, Toronto	500 00	
Township of Brock Debentures \$2500 at 6 per cent discount	2350 00	
Township of Eldon Debentures \$2500 at 4½ per cent. discount	2387 50	
Permanent F. Building Society, Toronto	2673 75	
Invested in College Buildings	5747 35	
		\$59107 60
Lent College	1635 36	
Cash in Merchants' Bank	12034 49	
		13669 85
		\$72777 45

Queen's College, Kingston, 21st April, 1871.

W. IRELAND,  
*Secretary-Treasurer.*

Certified as correct, as per separate Report.

JOHN CREIGHTON, *Auditor.*  
JOHN KERR, "

Kingston, 21st April, 1871.

APPENDIX

REPORT OF

To the Reverend

In the course of the year 1870, Georgetown, Beaulieu, Bourne, Sherburne, Glenminister, Scott and Usher, adherents of the main object of the important publication and experienced hearty welcome. It has been so served by the prosecution of the Taking into consideration the Charges of the liberality of subscriptions.

By way of payment in January, Charges have of the report the total amount collected \$22,500, the tions 46, 1870, \$19,000, the collection, revenue, and expenses in the credit of which have been placed for the use of the average rate.

The decrease in Bank and the first and p... annum. The from the fees, this p... granting o... endowment... investment... an addition... whole defi... ments, dep... desirable... that the w... it was pri...

APPENDIX E.

REPORT OF THE GENERAL COMMITTEE ON THE ENDOWMENT OF QUEEN'S COLLEGE.

*To the Reverend the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland.*

In the course of last summer the following Charges were visited:—Georgetown, Ormstown, Huntingdon, Elgin and Athelstane, Russelltown, Beauharnois, Laprairie, Chatham, Que., Point St. Charles, Melbourne, Sherbrooke, Lancaster, Pittsburgh, Dundas, London, Westminster, Glencoe, Chatham, Ont., Georgina, Tossorontio and Mulmur, Scott and Uxbridge. In their intercourse with the members and adherents of these congregations the Deputation kept steadily in view the main object of their mission, without losing sight of those other important purposes to which reference was made in former reports, and experienced (your Committee rejoice to say) a renewal of that hearty welcome and earnest co-operation which from the first have been so serviceable in lightening the labours connected with the prosecution of the Scheme, and in rendering these labours successful. Taking into account such circumstances as are entitled to consideration, the Charges named have done their part. In the case of most of them the liberality exercised exceeded expectations. The aggregate of the subscriptions obtained in them is \$7,052.04.

By way of reviewing the progress of the Scheme since its commencement in January, 1869, the following statistics are submitted. 73 Charges have been visited. At the dates, in the order of succession, of the reports to the Synod, of which the present one is the third, the total amounts subscribed are \$70,000, \$100,000, and \$107,000—collected \$25,000, \$61,341, and \$82,495.40—number of Scholarships paid, 20, 33, 45, representing respectively \$10,000, \$16,500, and \$22,500, the value of each scholarship being \$500—number of nominations 46, 122, 190, representing respectively \$4,600, \$12,200, and \$19,000, the value of each nomination being \$100. The sum of the collection, namely, \$82,495.40 includes \$4,296.85, contributed to revenue, and therefore spent, and \$714.68 disbursed on account of expenses incurred in conducting the Scheme, leaving \$77,483.87 at the credit of permanent endowment. Of this capital \$70,197.60 has been placed in first-class securities, which yield \$4,717.79 per annum for the use of the College, being within a very small fraction of an average rate of seven per cent.

The decrease of income caused by the suspension of the Commercial Bank and the stoppage of the Government grant, for which it is the first and principal object of the Scheme to provide was \$6,280 per annum. To this should be added \$250, the annual rent received from the Medical College until last year, and say \$500 for class fees, this portion of the revenue having ceased in consequence of the granting of nomination privileges in connection with subscriptions to endowment, making a total decrease of \$7,030. To the income from investments now reported an addition of \$2,312.21, and to the capital an addition of \$33,500, are therefore required, in order to meet the whole deficiency, without making any provision for certain improvements, dependent upon enlarged pecuniary resources, which it is very desirable to introduce as soon as possible. It is necessary to remark that the work of simply restoring the revenue to the position in which it was prior to the suspension of the Commercial Bank will be un-

RSITY.

72777 45

D,  
reasurer.

Auditor.

86 APPENDIX F; MINISTERS' WIDOWS' & ORPHAN'S' FUND.

avoidably delayed by the annual short comings of the past three years. The total deficiency for that period amounts to \$7,807.90. This is included in the sum herein reported as having been collected for permanent capital, and must, therefore, be regarded as a loan from capital, to be gradually repaid after income and expenditure have been equalized. Another cause of delay lies in the fact that of the \$107,000 reported as having been subscribed, it is believed that owing to the death of subscribers and other reasons about \$3,000 cannot be collected. Notwithstanding these causes of delay in the completion of the Scheme your Committee believe that there is abundant reason why the Synod should indulge in sentiments of gratitude and confidence. Immediately after this meeting of Synod the Deputation from the College will proceed with the work intrusted to them, full of hope that the congregations to be visited during the present summer will respond as cheerfully and liberally to their appeal as those which have been already canvassed.

Before the preparation of this report was completed, your Committee had the extreme gratification of learning that the College Treasurer had received a donation of £200 stg. (\$981.08) from the Colonial Committee of the Church of Scotland, with the special sanction of the General Assembly to this appropriation from their funds, and to its application to the current expenses of the College. The value of this seasonable contribution may be appreciated when it is stated that the effect of it will be to prevent the recurrence of a deficiency in the revenue of the College for the present year.

All which is respectfully submitted in the name and behalf of the Committee.

W. SNODGRASS,  
*Convener.*

Toronto, 8th June, 1871.

APPENDIX F.

REPORT OF THE MANAGERS OF THE MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

The Board have great satisfaction in reporting that the Fund committed to their management continues to prosper. Two circumstances evince that the Scheme is becoming increasingly popular—the number of congregations failing to contribute to it is every year growing less, and the collections show a steady advance in liberality. Last year the increase in this direction amounted to upwards of \$280. The success of the Synod's Sustentation Scheme has also secured the regular payment of all the Ministers' contributions to the Fund, a circumstance on which the Synod is to be congratulated. There has been also a slight increase of income from this source.

The Board have, however, to repeat the regret which they have had annually to record that a great many congregations are defaulters in respect of this Fund. In all 30 have failed to send in collections since the 1st of January. It is true, several of these have made contributions to the Scheme since the last meeting of Synod; but, then, such contributions have had to be placed to the credit of a former year; and it is desirable in the interests of the Ministers' families as well as of the Fund that no congregation should be in arrears. The Board desire to call the attention of the Synod to the fact, stated in the Treasurer's detailed report herewith submitted, that of the 30 defaulting congre-

APPENDIX F;

gations no fewer provide some opportunity of vacancies as the Fund is kept from them are its continued in

The heavy loss during the past nuitants of no widow has died therefore, 34 v tinues to recei the Presbytery sum of \$65 for eldest son of th has attained to unable to provi ratify their act

On account the Fund durin the scale of pa least until it s to the Scheme They are glad closed, notwit surplus to be But as one ye to base their requires to be ows the bene it would be b this half year scale should proposal.

The Board portion of th 1868, has ne thus: "Wh years, the M the period The former daughter sh to the Mar they may, annuity not is therefore that, thoug been adopte

The Boar the necessit of Incorpor larger than as the exte a change n The than Treasurer the forward labour of l



APPENDIX F ; MINISTERS' WIDOWS' & ORPHANS' FUND. 87

gations no fewer than 10 were vacant. It remains with the Synod to provide some way of seeing that vacant congregations shall have an opportunity of contributing to the Scheme. It is as much the interest of vacancies as of congregations supplied with Ministers to see that the Fund is kept in a prosperous condition ; and liberal contributions from them are amongst the sources on which the Fund has to rely for its continued increase.

The heavy losses in the death of Ministers sustained by the Church during the past year have necessitated the placing on the roll of annuitants of no fewer than six widows and eight orphans. One widow has died during the year. The number of beneficiaries is now, therefore, 34 widows, and 41 children, besides Miss Mair, who continues to receive an annuity. On representations made to them by the Presbytery of Victoria the Board have also agreed to grant the sum of \$65 for the present year, on account of Thomas McMurchy, eldest son of the late Rev. John McMurchy, of Eldon, who, though he has attained to his majority, yet by reason of personal infirmities, is unable to provide for his own maintenance, and they ask the Synod to ratify their action.

On account of the greatly increased number of claims coming upon the Fund during the year, the Board did not feel justified in increasing the scale of payments to widows, as was suggested in last report, at least until it should be seen whether the increase in the contributions to the Scheme would keep pace with the increased demands upon it. They are glad to be able to report that the income for the year just closed, notwithstanding the enlarged expenditure, shows a greater surplus to be carried to the capital fund than that of any former year. But as one year's experience supplies scarcely sufficient data on which to base their calculations, and as any change in the scale of payments requires to be made cautiously, the Board, desirous of giving the widows the benefits of the prosperity of the Fund, in the meantime think it would be better to grant a bonus to the annuitants of 50 per cent. for this half year, leaving it to be determined in the future whether the scale should be altered ; and ask the approbation of the Synod to their proposal.

The Board would also call the Synod's attention to the fact that a portion of the By law No. 15, printed with the Minutes of Synod for 1868, has never passed the Board, viz. : That clause which reads thus : " When the youngest daughter shall have attained the age of 21 years, the Managers may allow to each unmarried daughter during the period of her natural life an annuity not exceeding \$50." The former regulation, which read thus, " When the youngest daughter shall have attained the age of 21 years, and it appears to the Managers that the family are in destitute circumstances, they may, where there is more than one daughter, allow an annuity not exceeding one-half of what would be paid to a widow," is therefore still in force. The Board deem it only right to intimate that, though it was submitted for the Synod's opinion, it has never been adopted by the Board.

The Board would furthermore direct the attention of the Synod to the necessity of applying to the proper Legislature so to amend the Act of Incorporation, as to allow the Board to enjoy an annual revenue larger than that to which it is at present limited, namely, \$6,000, as the extension of the Church and the increase of the Fund make a change necessary in this particular.

The thanks of the Synod are eminently due to Mr. Ferguson, the Treasurer of the Fund, for his indefatigable exertions on its behalf ; as the forwarding of its interests in every way seems to be to him a labour of love.

88 APPENDIX F ; MINISTERS' WIDOWS' & ORPHANS' FUND.

In conclusion, the Board, becoming every year more convinced of the value and importance to the Church of the Scheme entrusted to their management, from their familiarity with the relief which it affords to many families that would otherwise be placed in very straitened circumstances, desire to impress upon the Synod the duty of commending it heartily to the liberal support of all the Ministers and Congregations of the Church.

In name and by appointment of the Board respectfully submitted.

ROBERT CAMPBELL,  
*Chairman.*

MINISTERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND.

*Arrears due May, 1870—since received.*

Brockville.....	D. McGillivray.....	\$ 35 00
Scarboro'.....	J. Bain.....	32 10
Middleville.....	D. McLean.....	12 00
West Gwillimbury.....	Wm. McKee.....	7 02
Bayfield.....	H. Gibson.....	12 00
Cote St. George.....	D. McAulay.....	4 50
Whitby.....	K. Maclellan.....	10 00
Ormsdown.....	W. C. Clarke.....	12 00
Glencoe.....	J. M. McLeod.....	16 00
Chelsea.....	James Sieveright.....	12 00
Tossorontio.....	Vacant.....	9 00
Leith & Johnson.....	Vacant.....	8 00
Sherbrooke.....	C. E. Tanner.....	20 35
Thorah.....	D. Watson.....	25 00
Wolfe Island.....	G. Porteous.....	10 00
Lanark.....	James Wilson.....	14 00
Erin.....	D. Strachan.....	5 00
Georgina.....	D. P. Niven.....	10 00
Richmond.....	E. Mullan.....	8 00
Plantaganet.....	Thos. Scott.....	4 00
Clarke.....	Wm. White.....	5 50
Ramsay.....	J. Gordon.....	20 00
North Easthope.....	William Bell.....	11 00
Markham.....	Vacant.....	12 00
Westmeath.....	H. Cameron.....	12 00
East Williams.....	Vacant.....	4 00
Chatham & Grenville.....	Donald Ross.....	10 00
Huntley & Fitzroy.....	James Sinclair.....	12 00
		<b>\$352 47</b>

*Receipts for the year 1871.*

Huntley.....	James Sinclair.....	\$10 00
Brockville.....	D. McGillivray.....	31 50
St. Paul's Church, Montreal.....	John Jenkins, D.D.....	207 40
Lachine.....	Wm Simpson.....	28 00
West King.....	Jas. Carmichael.....	12 00
Guelph.....	J. Hogg, D.D.....	39 00
Cornwall.....	H. Urquhart, D.D.....	30 05
Hamilton.....	Robert Burnet.....	42 00
Valcartier.....	David Shanks.....	3 50
Milton.....	George Macdonnell.....	12 50
Beechridge.....	John McDonald.....	9 00

APPENDIX F ;

St. Andrew's Chu
Goderich.....
McNab & Horto
Belleville.....
Laprairie.....
Pakenham.....
Woodstock & O
Clifton.....
Ottawa.....
North Georgeto
Waterdown.....
Huntingdon.....
Dummer.....
Hemmingford.....
Osnabruck.....
Paisley.....
St. John's Chu
Galt.....
Quebec.....
Priceville.....
Niagara.....
Williamsburg
North Dorches
Kincardine.....
Whitby.....
Elgin & Athel
Newmarket.....
L'Original & H
Buckingham.....
King.....
Hornby.....
Darlington.....
Toronto.....
Three Rivers
Wawanosh.....
Beauharnois.....
Vaughan.....
Nottawasaga.....
Melbourne.....
Smith's Falls
Cote St. Geor
Arnprior.....
Chatham.....
Lindsay.....
Kingston.....
Brock.....
Owen Sound
Oxford.....
Purple Hill
Pickering.....
Lancaster.....
Dundee.....
Perth.....
St. Gabriel
Port Hope.....
London.....
Russeltown
Chelsea.....

S' FUND.

vinced of  
trusted to  
which it  
d in very  
the duty  
Ministers

mitted.

ELL,  
Chairman.

\$ 35 00

32 10

12 00

7 02

12 00

4 50

10 00

12 00

16 00

12 00

9 00

8 00

20 35

25 00

10 00

14 00

5 00

10 00

8 00

4 00

5 50

20 00

11 00

12 00

12 00

4 00

10 00

12 00

\$352 47

\$10 00

31 50

207 40

28 00

12 00

39 00

30 05

42 00

3 50

12 50

9 00

APPENDIX F; MINISTERS' WIDOWS' & ORPHANS' FUND. 89

St. Andrew's Church, Montreal	Gavin Lang	\$225 00
Goderich	J. Sieveright	15 25
McNab & Horton	Vacant	18 00
Belleville	J. C. Smith	22 00
Laprairie	Vacant	6 50
Pakenham	Alex. Mann	12 00
Woodstock & Oxford	J. B. Mullan	12 00
Clifton	George Bell	22 00
Ottawa	D. M. Gordon	55 63
North Georgetown	J. C. Muir, D.D.	13 00
Waterdown	H. Edmison	11 00
Huntingdon	Vacant	12 00
Dummer	Vacant	4 00
Hemmingford	Jas. Patterson	12 00
Osnabruk	J. S. Mullan	12 00
Paisley	M. W. McLean	12 00
St. John's Church, Montreal	C. A. Doudiet	2 82
Galt	J. B. Muir	12 00
Quebec	John Cook, D.D.	79 75
Priceville	D. Fraser	12 00
Niagara	C. Campbell	20 00
Williamsburgh	J. Davidson	16 00
North Dorchester	Jas. Gordon	12 00
Kincardine	Vacant	5 00
Whitby	K. MacLennan	5 00
Elgin & Athelstane	J. S. Lohead	12 00
Newmarket	J. Brown	12 00
L'Original & Hawkesbury	Wm. McLennan	16 00
Buckingham & Cumberland	Wm. Anderson	25 00
King	John Tawse	13 00
Hornby	Wm. Stewart	4 00
Darlington	A. Spenser	6 50
Toronto	D. J. Macdonnell	60 00
Three Rivers	J. Bennett	12 00
Wawanosh	Wm. Barr	5 00
Beauharnois	F. P. Sym	43 75
Vaughan	Wm. Aitken	12 00
Nottawasaga	A. McDonald	8 00
Melbourne	Jas. McCaul	12 00
Smith's Falls	S. Mylne	10 00
Cote St. George	D. McAulay	4 00
Arnprior	P. Lindsay	12 00
Chatham	J. Rannie	15 00
Lindsay	J. A. Murray	12 00
Kingston	W. M. Inglis	80 00
Brock	A. Currie	12 00
Owen Sound	Dun. Morrison	20 00
Oxford	W. J. Canning	4 00
Purple Hill	D. McDonald	5 30
Pickering	Walter Ross	13 75
Lancaster	Thos. McPherson	12 00
Dundee	Donald Ross	12 00
Perth	Wm. Bain	90 75
St. Gabriel's Church, Montreal	Robert Campbell	93 92
Port Hope	Wm. Cochrane	6 00
London	D. Camelon	25 00
Russeltown Flats	Wm. Masson	17 00
Chelsea	Jas. Fraser	24 00

90 APPENDIX F; MINISTERS' WIDOWS' & ORPHANS' FUND.

Melbourne.....	Jas. McCaul.....	\$ 12 00
West Gwillimbury.....	W. McKee.....	10 00
Scarboro'.....	J. Bain.....	3 00
Chatham & Grenville.....	Donald Ross.....	15 00
Thorah.....	David Watson.....	25 00
Mono and Caledon.....	P. Lindsay.....	12 25
Williamstown.....	P. Watson.....	6 25
Beckwith.....	W. Ross.....	16 00
Seymour.....	R. Neill.....	20 00
Dalhousie Mills.....	A. McKay.....	8 00
Dundas.....	J. Herald.....	22 00
		\$1913 37

General Account Current.

To Balance from last year.....	\$5216 66	By Investments during the year.....	\$16319 96
Congregational collections, due before May, 1870....	352 47	Annuities to widows..	4059 00
Do. since January, 1871.	1913 37	Charges.....	215 05
Temporalities' Board.....	1602 00		
Returned Loans.....	1695 92		
Corporation Bonds sold... ..	6158 98		
Interest from Mortgages and Bonds.....	2776 50		
Arch. Ferguson, interest.	656 31		
F. W. Torrance, ".....	240 00		
Donation from A. Ferguson and F. W. Torrance.	285 83	By Balance on hand....	314 03
	\$20898 04		\$20898 04
To Balance on hand.....	\$314 03		

Montreal, 26th May, 1871.

ARCH. FERGUSON,  
Treasurer.

Congregations which have not sent in a collection for 1871.

Point Levi.....	Duncan Anderson.....
St. Matthew's Montreal.....	Joshua Fraser.....
Ormstown.....	W. C. Clarke.....
Finch.....	Vacant.....
Kitley.....	Vacant.....
Lombardy and Oliver's Ferry.....	William Millar.....
Stirling.....	A. Buchan.....
Scott and Uxbridge.....	Vacant.....
South Gower.....	William Cleland.....
Orangeville.....	W. E. McKay.....
Mulmur.....	Vacant.....
Eldon.....	N. McDougall.....
Fergus.....	Vacant.....
Southwold.....	Vacant.....
Mount Forest.....	Vacant.....
Plantagenet.....	Thomas Scott.....
Lochiel.....	A. McKay.....
Richmond.....	E. Mullan.....
Litchfield.....	Vacant.....

APPENDIX F;

Wolfe Island.....
Pittsburgh.....
Roslin and Thurlow.....
Erin.....
Peterbro'.....
Simcoe.....
Woolwich.....
Arthur.....
Saltfleet and Birnie.....
Bayfield.....
Kippen.....
Martintown.....

Mrs. McLean.....
" McMurchy.....
" Milligan.....
" McLaurin.....
" Ross.....
" Darrach.....
" McClatchie.....
" Moody.....
" Campbell.....
" Campbell.....
Heirs of Dr. McLean.....
Mrs. Wallace.....
" Barr.....
" Hunter.....
" James A.....
" McEwen.....
" George.....

" Joseph A.....
" Bell.....
" Lambie.....
" Brown.....
" Gregor.....
" Smith.....
" McMorin.....
" Dickie.....
" Roach.....
" Mair.....
" Bryning.....
" McLaurin.....
" Machar.....
" Haig.....
" Skinnell.....
" Ferguson.....
" Thom.....
Miss Mair.....

ts' FUND.

\$ 12 00  
 10 00  
 3 00  
 15 00  
 25 00  
 12 25  
 6 25  
 16 00  
 20 00  
 8 00  
 22 00  
 \$1913 37

\$16319 96  
 4059 00  
 215 05

314 03

20898 04

ON,  
 reasurer.

1.

APPENDIX F ; MINISTERS' WIDOWS' & ORPHANS' FUND. 91

Wolfe Island.....	George Porteous.....
Pittsburgh.....	S. McMorine.....
Roslin and Thurlow.....	J. M. Gray.....
Erin.....	D. Strachan.....
Peterbro'.....	Vacant.....
Simcoe.....	M. W. Livingstone.....
Woolwich.....	G. A. Yeomans.....
Arthur.....	Vacant.....
Saltfleet and Binbrook.....	Vacant.....
Bayfield.....	H. Gibson.....
Kippen.....	J. S. Eakin.....
Martintown.....	J. S. Burnet.....

Annuities paid.

	July, 1870.	No. of children.		Jan'y., 1871.	
Mrs. McLean.....	\$85	\$65	2	\$14	\$79
" McMurchy.....	91	65	6	26	91
" Milligan.....	73	65	1	8	73
" McLaurin.....	73	65	1	8	73
" Ross.....	48	40	1	8	48
" Darrach.....	77	55	5	22	77
" McClatchey.....	54	40	2	14	54
" Moody.....	64	50	1	8	58
" Campbell, Nottawasaga..	63	55	1	8	63
" Campbell, Markham.....	95	65	9	30	95
Heirs of Dr. Mathieson.....	120				120
Mrs. Wallace.....		65	2	14	79
" Barr.....		40	2	14	54
" Hunter.....	54	40	1	8	48
" James Anderson.....	58	50	1	8	58
" McEwen.....	48	40	1	8	48
" George.....		65	5	22	87
			43	340	
" Joseph Anderson.....	40				40
" Bell.....	50				50
" Lambie.....	40				40
" Brown.....	43				35
" Gregor.....	55				55
" Smith.....	50				50
" McMorine, (since deceased.)	65				65
" Dickie.....	40				40
" Roach.....	65				65
" Mair.....	50				50
" Bryning.....	40				40
" McLaurin.....	40				40
" Machar.....	115				115
" Haig.....	40				40
" Skinner.....	65				65
" Ferguson, (since deceased.)	73				55
" Thom.....	55				40
Miss Mair.....	40				
	\$1969				\$2090

*Permanent Investments.*

Mortgages .....	\$45777 44
Corporation Bonds .....	12000 00
Harbour Bonds .....	6000 00
Dominion Stock .....	800 00
	<hr/>
	\$64577 44

*Temporalities' Board.*

Cash received 1st July, 1870 .....	\$792 00
“ “ 1st Jan., 1871 .....	810 00
	<hr/>
	\$1602 00

## APPENDIX G.

## REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON SCHOLARSHIP AND BURSARY SCHEME.

The Committee on the Scholarship and Bursary Scheme beg leave to submit the following Report:—

Your Committee regret to state, that, as appears from the accompanying Report of the Treasurer, the financial condition of the Scheme during the past year has been by no means such as it ought to be, or even as it has been in former years. In 1867 the number of congregations contributing was 32, and the amount contributed was \$343.95. In 1868 the number of contributing congregations was 34, and the receipts \$410.51. In 1869 \$441.10 were received from 30, and in 1870 \$444.34 were received from 31 congregations. Up to the period of last report, therefore, while the number of congregations contributing during the four preceding years had remained nearly the same, the annual receipts exhibited a small but gradual increase. During last year, however, only 26 congregations have made the collection, and the amount received has been only \$252.39. The consequence has been an excess of expenditure over revenue of \$164.11.

It is deeply to be regretted that this should be the case. The reasons for the liberal support of the Scheme, which have been fully stated in former reports, still exist, and, if possible, in still greater force. The importance of the object for which it was instituted, and which it seeks, as far as the funds placed at its disposal will allow, to promote, namely, the encouragement and aid of those who desire to study for the Ministry, and are likely to be faithful and useful labourers in the work of the Lord, can scarcely be overestimated. No less than nine removals of Ministers from the roll of the Synod have taken place by death and otherwise since its last meeting. How are their places even, and the places of others in coming years, to be supplied? And how are the extension of the Church, and the spiritual wants of an ever growing population in preaching stations, and the remoter parts of the Dominion, to be provided for? It is impossible, if we have scarcely a third part of the number of probationers required from year to year to fill our vacancies. If even the present number of our Ministers is to be maintained, if it is, as it ought to be, to be annually increased, presbyteries and congregations ought to consider it one of their first duties to look out for suitable students for the

Ministry, and cases it will be

The temporary is in general must elapse, training, at an is different with five years, and required, which not a more will devote themselves period of their early portion while, if he which the education from the first needing content less means.

part, however years for the piety and talent, before, he sought by the Canadian be made to may be a point their parents must content such means Ministry for the best for the benefit of the exhibition of the University of the difficulty support a connected with the College

What their own and congregation be taken care their comparative made for tion, be creased are necessary amount from \$60 not unfrequently they can create \$100, and may be

Ministry, and lend them a helping hand when necessary, as in most cases it will be, particularly in the beginning of their studies.

The temporal provision for the support of a Minister and his family is in general small, and moreover, before he can be settled, eight years must elapse, during which his expenses at college, and for preparatory training, at an annual average of \$140, amount to at least \$1120. It is different with the students in law and medicine. In the one case five years, and in the other four years only of preparatory study are required, while their parents are generally of a more wealthy, though not a more worthy class, than those whose sons are found willing to devote themselves to the work of the Ministry. During the long period of training for the pastoral office, and especially in its early portions, the student can do very little for his own maintenance, while, if he were employed regularly on the farm, or in the store, for which the education of the Grammar School might suffice, he would from the first be more or less able to maintain himself, instead of needing continued support. Hence it is that, not to speak of those of less means, farmers even in ordinary circumstances are for the most part, however willing, not able to pay annually \$140 for a series of years for the education of their sons for the Ministry. Young men of piety and talent, who give promise of future usefulness, must, therefore, be sought out and taken by the hand by the Church, as they are by the Canada Presbyterian Church. More liberal contributions must be made to the Scholarship and Bursary Scheme, in order that there may be a Fund to which presbyteries and congregations can at once point them as ready to provide what is needed to supplement what their parents can afford. Without this the number of our ministers must continually decrease instead of increasing. So necessary are such means for the support and encouragement of students for the Ministry found to be in the Canada Presbyterian Church, that in Knox's College nine Scholarships are announced for the ensuing year for the best examinations and essays in Theology, besides eight others for undergraduates in Arts, and, in the Theological College in Montreal, there are no less than sixteen Scholarships, besides the liberal exhibitions open to the competition of students in Arts in McGill University, to which it is affiliated. Again, in the Presbyterian Church of the United States, any student with proper credentials has no difficulty in obtaining \$150 a year from the Board of Education for his support at Princeton, or any of the other Theological Colleges connected with the Church, besides the privilege of board and lodging in the College buildings at a very moderate rate.

What then do both the reason of the case, and the experience of our own and other Churches, show us to be the urgent duty of all our Congregations and members in this matter? Evidently that every means be taken to seek out suitable young men who may be willing to dedicate themselves to the work of the Ministry, and, as there are comparatively few who do not need some assistance, that due provision be made for that assistance being given to those who shall, after examination, be approved of by the Presbytery and College Senate. Increased collections from every Congregation, according to its means, are necessary, so that the Scholarships awarded shall be of such an amount as not to leave as they now do, even at their highest value, from \$60 to \$80 a year to be defrayed by the relatives of the Students, not unfrequently a burden heavier than with the other claims on them, they can bear. A collection of \$8 on an average from each of 100 Congregations would enable your Committee to award 8 Scholarships of \$100, and we cannot safely aim at less. In order, however, that this may be effected there must be a united effort. Every Congregation

\$45777 44  
12000 00  
6000 00  
800 00  
\$64577 44

\$792 00  
810 00

\$1602 00

## BURSARY

beg leave

the accom-  
e Scheme  
to be, or  
congrega-  
\$343.95.  
and the  
d in 1870  
d of last  
tributing  
ame, the  
ring last  
and the  
s been an

se. The  
en fully  
greater  
ted, and  
allow, to  
esire to  
useful  
ed. No  
d have  
ow are  
be sup-  
piritual  
nd the  
ossible,  
quired  
mber of  
be an-  
sider it  
for the

would require to give something, however small the amount, if it were only \$5, and your Committee would respectfully suggest, that in view of the great importance of the object of the Scheme to the interests and prosperity of the whole Church, Presbyteries be enjoined to see that each of the Ministers within their bounds shall duly make the collection appointed on its behalf, and remit the amount to the Treasurer, so that the Scholarships which may be awarded after the examinations at the commencement of the ensuing College Session may be provided for.

Your Committee further trust that the Synod will again recommend this important Scheme to the sympathy and support of the Church, and will renew its recommendation that, on the day appointed for the collection, prayer be offered up for our Colleges in all its Congregations, and the attention of their members be directed to the claims of the Gospel Ministry upon young men of piety and talent.

All which is respectfully submitted in name and on behalf of the Committee by

JAMES WILLIAMSON,  
*Convener.*

7th June, 1871.

*Receipts.*

1870.			
June	—Ottawa .....	per Wm. Hamilton, Esq....	\$45 00
"	—Chatham .....	"	
Aug. 20	—Portsmouth .....	Rev. John Rannie.....	10 00
Nov. 9	—Tossorontio .....	James Fisher, Esq.....	40 00
"	11—Paisley .....	Mr. P. S. Livingston...	9 00
Dec. 1	—Ormstown.....	Rev. M. W. McLean ...	7 00
"	10—Renfrew .....	R. Walsh, Esq.....	5 00
"	30—Osnabruk .....	Rev. Geo. Thomson ...	11 00
"	30—Woolwich .....	J. R. Ault, Esq.....	4 00
1871.		Rev. Geo. A. Yeomans.	2 00
Jan. 5	—Waterdown.....	"	
"	10—Richmond .....	H. Edmison.....	4 00
"	12—West King .....	E. Mullan.....	8 00
"	16—Perth .....	J. Carmichael.....	6 00
"	18—Belleville.....	Wm. Bain.....	11 00
"	19—Pakenham.....	Jas. C. Smith.....	12 00
"	23—Purple Hill.....	Alex. Mann .....	5 00
Feb. 24	—L'Orignal & Hawkesbury.	D. McDonald.....	6 11
Mar. 10	—Toronto .....	Wm. McLennan...	10 00
"	14—Beauharnois.....	Wm. Mitchell, Esq.....	10 00
"	22—Clifton .....	Rev. F. P. Sym.....	6 75
April 10	—Pittsburgh .....	Geo. Bell .....	6 00
"	13—Chatham.....	S. McMorine.....	2 00
"	14—Lindsay.....	J. Rannie.....	10 00
"	20—St. Gabriel's, Montreal...	Robert Spiers, Esq. ...	4 00
"	20—Laprairie .....	Rev. R. Campbell.....	5 60
"	20—East Williams.....	"	1 43
May 13	—Kingston .....	Levie, Esq.....	3 00
Jan. 20	—Williamstown.....	John Duff, Esq.....	13 00
		W. Campbell, Esq.....	7 50
			\$264 37

The Commit  
That amid s  
attempted to f  
The importa  
Canadian Rom  
Church in her  
since the time  
denial in the  
moment than  
both European  
which the Fat  
it be owned t  
their strenuo

Your Comm  
purpose of the  
the work in v  
so long engag  
to action by r  
as Missionari

Your Comm  
year's contri  
sum reported  
day the Com  
\$1,278.63, bei  
dollars raised  
Manse, and t  
the Church.

poses, and i  
these very r  
effort on the  
within the b

The incre  
Collections,  
as to special  
Church, Mo

benefit of  
winter even  
suggest tha  
might, with  
worthy exa  
of Montreal  
McMorine,  
contribution  
relieved the  
which they  
in some qu  
work.

Gratifyin  
be obliged  
exceed its  
due to the  
a balance  
of \$213, w



## APPENDIX H.

## REPORT ON FRENCH MISSION.

The Committee of the French Mission Scheme beg leave to report, That amid some discouragements, yet not without hope, they have attempted to fulfil the trust committed to them by your Reverend Court.

The importance and need of Missionary operations amongst French Canadian Roman Catholics has from year to year been confessed by the Church in her annual convocations. It may be truly said that never, since the time of the Reformation, were activity, earnestness and self-denial in the defence and propagation of Gospel Truth of greater moment than at present, as is indicated by the condition of Christendom, both European and American. If there is value in the principles for which the Fathers of the Reformation contended and suffered, then must it be owned that the times upon which we have fallen call loudly for their strenuous maintenance.

Your Committee cannot but believe that the conviction and indeed purpose of the Church are in favour of sustaining and strengthening the work in which the Synod, amid innumerable difficulties, has been so long engaged; the more that Providence has at length beckoned us to action by raising up within the Church earnest and able Frenchmen as Missionaries and Ministers.

Your Committee are glad to report an increase in the amount of last year's contributions to the Fund. At the Synod of 1870, the whole sum reported as having been sent to the Treasurer was \$789.52. Today the Committee report the receipt, during the year now closed, of \$1,278.63, being an increase of \$489.11. This is exclusive of some 500 dollars raised by the Ladies' Association of Montreal for repairs on the Manse, and towards the building of a French School House adjoining the Church. This sum is reserved by the Association for these purposes, and it is respectfully suggested that the sum thus raised for these very needful purposes might be easily augmented by a little effort on the part of the Ladies of the Kirk in other cities and towns within the bounds of the Synod.

The increase now reported is due not so much to Congregational Collections, though these exceed those of the previous year by \$162.70, as to special donations. The Young Men's Association of St. Gabriel's Church, Montreal, have transmitted to the Rev. C. A. Doudiet, for the benefit of the Fund, the sum of \$164 the proceeds of a series of winter evening lectures and conversaciones. The Committee would suggest that other Associations of Young Men throughout the Church might, with the best results to the Mission, follow this most praiseworthy example. A generous friend at Huntingdon in the Presbytery of Montreal has forwarded to the Convener by the hands of the Rev. S. McMorine, the sum of \$80 as a donation to the Fund. These special contributions have greatly encouraged the Committee and have also relieved them in part at least from the financial embarrassments under which they have laboured. They accept these facts as evidence that in some quarters there still lives an interest in the French Mission work.

Gratifying as is the increase now reported, the Committee regret to be obliged to state that the demands of the year now closed largely exceed its income. The Committee began the year with a balance due to the Treasurer of \$185.96 which they have paid in full; and with a balance due to the Synod's Missionaries, Messrs. Doudiet and Tanner, of \$213, which has not been paid. To this sum must be added \$381.81

amount, if it  
argest, that in  
the interests  
oined to see  
ake the col  
e Treasurer,  
examinations  
be provided

recommend  
he Church,  
nted for the  
agregations,  
aims of the  
half of the

MSON,  
Convener.

...\$45 00  
... 10 00  
... 40 00  
... 9 00  
... 7 00  
... 5 00  
... 11 00  
... 4 00  
... 2 00

... 4 00  
... 8 00  
... 6 00  
... 11 00  
... 12 00  
... 5 00  
... 6 11  
... 10 00  
... 10 00  
... 6 75  
... 6 00  
... 2 00  
... 10 00  
... 4 00  
... 5 60  
... 1 43  
... 3 00  
... 13 00  
... 7 50

264 37

due to these Missionaries for services rendered during the past year. This indebtedness the Committee feel should be at once discharged. If it could be so done by means of a special effort, there can be little doubt that henceforward the regular income would meet the annual expenditure.

But the Committee are not satisfied with the present narrow limits of the operations of the Mission. The Church is able, were it only willing, to extend this work to at least the extent of employing two or three Colporteurs or Catechists in addition to the present staff of labourers. The tardiness of some of the congregations in transmitting their contributions, and the total neglect of others tend greatly to discourage both your Committee and their Missionaries. Then the smallness of the sums which the majority of the contributing congregations transmit from year to year is another cause of discouragement. It will not be maintained that a whole Presbytery does its duty in this work by contributing five dollars for the year, as is the case with one of our Presbyteries, or by contributing ten dollars, as is the case with another. Even with regard to Presbyteries that fall not so low in the scale as these, it will not be held that forty-one dollars represent what the Church has a right to look for from a Presbytery containing twelve congregations, situated too in one of the wealthiest agricultural districts of the West; or that fifty-three dollars are worthy of another Presbytery no less favourably situated, containing also twelve congregations, some of them amongst the largest and ablest of the country congregations. The Committee also submit that one of the two largest Presbyteries can scarcely be judged zealous for Protestant truth while it remits to the Treasurer only ninety-five dollars. Attention is directed by the Committee to the financial statement appended to this report, by which it will be seen that of the whole number of congregations fifty-nine only complied with the Synodical direction in regard to contributions to this Scheme. If this is a work worthy of our energies and our prayers let the churches by all means faithfully prosecute it. It were more manly and reputable to abandon the French Mission than to carry it on feebly and half-heartedly.

JOHN JENKINS

*Convener.*

REPORT OF FRENCH MISSION WORK FOR 1870-71.

*To the Rev. Convener of French Mission Committee.*

REV. AND DEAR SIR:—

The year which has now elapsed has not been without encouragement for the friends of the Mission. Several new members have joined the Dorchester St. Congregation, three of these leaving the R. C. Church. The constant losses we suffer, owing to emigration, keep down the number of our adherents, and induce superficial observers to think that our work of evangelization is a failure. Our present membership numbers sixty-one souls; if we add to this forty-eight who left Montreal since 1868, the total, one hundred and eight, would give a better estimate of the success of our labours. All these, as far as I know, are to this day staunch Protestants; and, in several instances, those who left us for other parts of this Dominion have become, to a certain degree, missionaries among their countrymen in

their present pl  
who return to t  
small in propor  
service has aver  
manifest improv

The Sunday  
several new ad  
regain if not ex

I have held 1  
ings, although  
increasing. Th  
meet the bulk  
benefit the gen  
poses have am  
been sent to th  
three of the ot

In conclusio  
the French Pr  
to all the kind  
French Missio  
be weary in w  
R. C. makes u  
brethren, and  
work.

All which i

May, 1871.

CONTR

Quebec.  
Montre  
Glenga  
Perth.  
Ottawa  
Renfre  
Kingst  
Toront  
Victori  
Hamilt  
London  
Sauger

their present places of residence. There are, of course, always a few who return to their errors after a certain time; but their number is small in proportion to the whole. The regular attendance at morning service has averaged twenty-five for the past year. There has been a manifest improvement this spring, some meetings reaching forty.

The Sunday School Roll shows a decrease of eight scholars, but several new admissions this spring lead me to hope that it will soon regain if not exceed its former prosperity.

I have held English meetings through the winter on Sabbath evenings, although not largely attended they have been and are still steadily increasing. The liberality of those who attended has enabled us to meet the bulk of the expenses connected with the Church, and thus benefit the general funds of the Mission. The collections for all purposes have amounted to \$120. Twenty dollars of this amount have been sent to the Sustentation Fund, and smaller amounts to two or three of the other Schemes of the Church.

In conclusion, I would mention on behalf of our Kirk Session, that the French Presbyterian families, connected with us, desire to convey to all the kind friends, whose liberality has enabled us to keep up the French Mission, their heartfelt thanks and the wish that they may not be weary in well-doing. Our isolated position in the midst of hostile R. C. makes us appreciate at its full value the sympathy of Christian brethren, and gather from it new courage to persevere in our difficult work.

All which is respectfully submitted.

CHARLES A. DOUDIET.

May, 1871.

CONTRIBUTIONS BY PRESBYTERIES, INCLUDING DONATIONS  
AND SABBATH SCHOOLS.

Quebec.....	\$ 36 35
Montreal.....	657 00
Glengary.....	91 72
Perth.....	95 53
Ottawa.....	26 75
Renfrew.....	88 75
Kingston.....	95 03
Toronto.....	5 00
Victoria.....	66 50
Hamilton.....	41 00
London.....	10 00
Saugeen.....	
	\$1278 63

## CONGREGATIONAL COLLECTIONS.

Valcartier.....	\$ 4 00	Ottawa.....	\$ 44 37
Sherbrooke.....	20 35	Pakenham.....	4 00
Melbourne.....	12 00	Macnab & Horton... ..	10 00
Georgetown.....	13 00	Ross & Westmeath.....	6 00
Lachine.....	31 30	Seymour.....	20 00
Beechridge.....	3 00	Stirling.....	10 00
Beauharnois.....	10 75	Kingston.....	35 75
Russeltown Flats.....	5 35	Pittsburgh.....	8 00
Ormstown.....	10 00	Belleville.....	15 00
St. Paul's, Montreal.....	175 15	King.....	4 00
St. Gabriel's, Montreal....	50 14	W. Gwillimbury & Innisfil	3 83
Lancaster.....	9 00	Orangeville.....	4 25
Williamstown.....	14 00	West King.....	10 00
Plantaganet.....	4 00	Mulmur.....	12 60
Lochiel.....	6 00	Vaughan.....	5 00
Osnabruck.....	4 00	Nottawasaga.....	7 00
Dalhousie Mills.....	8 00	Purple Hill & Osprey ...	6 15
Cornwall.....	20 00	Toronto.....	40 70
Perth.....	37 45	Brock.....	5 00
Smith's Falls.....	15 00	Hamilton.....	13 00
Lanark.....	8 00	Guelph.....	15 00
Beckwith.....	16 00	Nelson & Waterdown....	6 50
Brockville.....	15 27	Galt.....	10 00
Huntley.....	5 00	Woolwich.....	6 00
L'Orignal & Hawkesbury.	15 00	Chatham.....	12 00
Oxford.....	2 16	North Dorchester.....	5 00
Chelsea.....	7 00	London.....	10 00
Buckingham & Cumberl'd	14 00	Oxford.....	14 00
Richmond.....	8 00	Owen Sound.....	10 00
Total Congregational Collections.....		\$895 57	

## DONATIONS.

Mr. John Edwards, Huntingdon.....	\$ 80 00
Proceeds of Missionary Meeting, Synod, 1870.....	60 09
Mrs. Aitken, Montreal (St. Mark's).....	20 00
Two friends, Fergus (Mr. Fordyce).....	10 00
A friend, Markham (Rev. C. A. Doudiet).....	2 00
St. Gabriel's, Montreal, Young Men's Association (Rev. C. A. Doudiet).....	164 00
Total.....	\$336 09

## SUNDAY SCHOOLS.

St. Paul's, Montreal.....	\$20 00
" " Bible Class.....	14 22
Ross & Westmeath.....	6 75
Clifton.....	6 00
Total.....	\$46 97

## FRENCH MISSION FUND, (SUMMARY.)

<i>Receipts.</i>	
Congregational Collections.....	\$895 57
Donations.....	336 09
Sunday Schools.....	46 97
\$1278 63	

Balance due treasurer, J.  
 Rev. C. A. Doudiet on ac  
 " C. A. Tanner.....  
 Ladies' Association for M  
 Interest (debt on Manse  
 Insurance.....  
 Rates (2 years).....  
 Coal.....  
 Gas.....  
 Travelling, Rev. C. A.  
 Special expenses.....  
 Printing.....  
 Postage and Stationery  
 Discount on silver and

## REPORT O

The Committee on  
 ing Report :-  
 The most important  
 British Columbia Mi  
 Rev. Thomas Somerv  
 successful labour. T  
 the Rev. Simon McG  
 jacent places in win  
 Nanarino, Westmir  
 fostering care of th  
 zealous services fir  
 congregation of St.  
 is still prospering, a  
 extraneous aid. Th  
 Church are similarl  
 require to be cared  
 extended to them t  
 and will in time be  
 own resources, they  
 Church. Hence th  
 and assistance at t  
 the practical expe  
 into a state of relig  
 of aid, or have con  
 and would resent  
 At the date of th  
 Mission, and, in c  
 mittee issued in th  
 which had not cor

.....	\$ 44 37
.....	4 00
.....	10 00
.....	6 00
.....	20 00
.....	10 00
.....	35 75
.....	8 00
.....	15 00
.....	4 00
.....	3 83
.....	4 25
.....	10 00
.....	12 60
.....	5 00
.....	7 00
.....	6 15
.....	40 70
.....	5 00
.....	13 00
.....	15 00
.....	6 50
.....	10 00
.....	6 00
.....	12 00
.....	5 00
.....	10 00
.....	14 00
.....	10 00
.....	\$895 57
.....	\$ 80 00
.....	60 09
.....	20 00
.....	10 00
.....	2 00
.....	164 00
.....	\$336 09
.....	\$20 00
.....	14 22
.....	6 75
.....	6 00
.....	\$46 97
.....	\$895 57
.....	336 09
.....	46 97
.....	\$1278 63

APPENDIX I; FOREIGN MISSIONS.

Disbursements.

Balance due treasurer, June 1, 1870.....	\$185 96
Rev. C. A. Doudiet on account.....	778 15
“ C. A. Tanner.....	100 00
Ladies' Association for Mlle Vernier.....	20 00
Interest (debt on Manse).....	55 50
Insurance.....	23 50
Rates (2 years).....	23 35
Coal.....	26 75
Gas.....	17 04
Travelling, Rev. C. A. Doudiet.....	14 25
Special expenses.....	10 00
Printing.....	10 00
Postage and Stationery.....	2 70
Discount on silver and sundries.....	4 78
Balance due the Fund.....	6 65
	\$1278 63

JOHN JENEINS,  
Convener.

APPENDIX I.

REPORT OF FOREIGN MISSION COMMITTEE.

The Committee on Foreign Missions beg leave to submit the following Report:—

The most important event that has occurred in the history of the British Columbia Mission since their last report is the return of the Rev. Thomas Somerville to Scotland after five years of faithful and successful labour. The only Ordained Missionary now in the field is the Rev. Simon McGregor, who supplies Victoria, Craigflower and adjacent places in winter, and in summer frequently preaches also in Nanarino, Westminster and the Mining Districts. Thanks to the fostering care of the General Assembly's Colonial Committee and the zealous services first of Mr. Somerville, and now of Mr. McGregor, the congregation of St. Andrew's Church, Victoria, has steadily increased, is still prospering, and will probably ere long be able to dispense with extraneous aid. There are other places in which the adherents of our Church are similarly situated as they were till lately in Victoria, and require to be cared for in the same way. If a helping hand is now extended to them they will be kept together, will grow in number, and will in time be self-sustaining; but, if now left altogether to their own resources, they will become discouraged, and will be lost to the Church. Hence the extreme importance of affording them sympathy and assistance at the present stage of their history, and not deferring the practical expression of our interest in them until they have fallen into a state of religious indifference, and would not welcome our offer of aid, or have connected themselves with some other denomination, and would resent our interference.

At the date of the last report only \$206.50 had been received for the Mission, and, in compliance with the injunction of Synod, your Committee issued in the end of June a special circular to the congregations which had not contributed. The Convener also wrote privately to a

number of ministers. These appeals were not so successful as had been hoped, and the Treasurer was able to forward to the Colonial Committee only £74 1s. 3d. stg. for the last fiscal year, leaving a deficiency of rather more than one-fourth of the £100 stg. which the Synod engaged to contribute annually. This deficiency would not have occurred if the members of Synod had duly appreciated the claims of the Mission itself, and our own obligations to the Parent Church for the liberal aid she has given and is still giving us. The sum promised by us is not one-seventh of what she expended last year for Missionary work within the bounds of our own Synod.

The amount received for British Columbia this Synodical year is \$195.33—a sum still smaller than was in our Treasurer's hands at the corresponding period of last year.

As instructed by the Synod, your Committee have considered the feasibility of taking some part in the Church of Scotland's Mission to the aborigines of India. This Mission has recently been instituted after full enquiry and deliberation, and under favourable auspices; and your Committee are strongly of opinion that the Synod should appoint an annual collection to be made for it. The much smaller Synod of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick entirely supports a Missionary to the South Pacific Islands, and surely our Synod, if possessed of equal zeal, ought to be able to contribute at least as largely to a similar Mission in one of the most interesting of foreign fields. So far as is known to the Committee, only one or two of our congregations at present make an annual collection for missions to the heathen. But it is reasonable to expect that many of our congregations would gladly join in the good work of spreading Gospel light in the dark places of the earth, if their attention were turned to a specific mission, and the scheme were expressly recommended by the Synod to their prayers and liberality.

The Synod is aware that not one of the Committees which have charge of its Schemes has its headquarters within the bounds of the Presbytery of Toronto, and it is respectfully suggested to this Venerable Court that the Committee on Foreign Missions be now reconstituted, and that the new members be chosen from that large and influential Presbytery.

All which is respectfully submitted.

J. B. MOWAT,  
*Convener.*

BRITISH COLUMBIA MISSION.

*List of Contributions.*

Already acknowledged.....		\$206 50
Received since last meeting of Synod :—		
Georgina .....	\$7 00	
Hawkesbury.....	4 00	
Pittsburgh.....	5 00	
Kippen .....	5 63	
Richmond .....	3 00	
Pakenham .....	4 00	
Belleville.....	5 00	
Cornwall .....	20 00	
Brockville .....	18 50	
Seymour.....	12 00	
Montreal, (St. Andrew's).....	50 00	
Toronto .....	20 00	
Priceville .....	4 00	

- Clifton . . . . .
- Chatham, ( . . . . .
- Peterboro' . . . . .
- West King . . . . .
- Dundee . . . . .
- Valcartier . . . . .
- East Willi . . . . .
- Belleville . . . . .
- Brockville . . . . .
- Pakenham . . . . .
- Ottawa . . . . .
- Seymour . . . . .
- East Nott . . . . .
- Kingston . . . . .
- John Edw . . . . .
- Lochiel . . . . .

- 1870.
- June —Exp . . . . .
- a . . . . .
- Oct. 12—Dra . . . . .
- 1871.
- Mar. 30— " . . . . .
- " " —Pos . . . . .

REPORT

It is plea  
interest of  
well sustain  
departure  
Scheme, th  
the ground  
The con  
nearly \$80  
shall ere l  
the amount  
Edinburg  
erage, and  
past year.  
forwarded  
bution; c  
tinue to  
Secretary  
transferr  
paid for f

APPENDIX J; JUVENILE MISSION.

101

Clifton .....	5 00	
Chatham, (Ontario).....	10 00	
Peterboro'.....	20 00	
West King.....	5 00	
Dundee.....	10 00	
Valcartier.....	2 00	
East Williams.....	7 00	
Belleville.....	8 00	
Brockville.....	8 00	
Pakenham.....	4 00	
Ottawa.....	59 00	
Seymour.....	10 00	
East Nottawasaga & Purple Hill.....	7 60	
Kingston.....	25 00	
John Edwards, Esq., Huntingdon, Q.....	20 00	
Lochiel.....	2 80	
		\$361 53
		\$568 03

*Expenditure.*

1870.		
June	—Express charge on remittance from late Treasurer, and discount on silver .....	\$3 72 233 66
Oct. 12	—Draft on London .....	129 50
1871.	“ “ .....	5 82
Mar. 30	—“ “ .....	195 33
“ “	—Postage and printing circulars .....	
	Balance on hand .....	\$568 03

APPENDIX J.

REPORT ON THE INDIAN ORPHANAGE SCHEME AND JUVENILE MISSION.

It is pleasant to be able to report that during the past year the interest of the children of the Church in this useful Scheme has been well sustained, and that, although, for some time subsequent to the departure of Mr. Paton, the zealous and efficient Secretary of the Scheme, there appeared to be a slight tendency to relaxation of effort, the ground thus apparently lost seems to have been fully regained.

The contributions during the past year have amounted to very nearly \$800, and if, as is to be hoped, seven schools not yet heard from shall ere long send in their remittances for the orphans they support, the amount will be, including two remittances usually sent direct to Edinburgh, little short of \$1000, a sum considerably above the average, and very little below the maximum amount contributed in any past year. It is very desirable that the lacking contributions should be forwarded as soon as possible, so as to complete the Canadian contribution; or that, should it no longer be convenient for them to continue to maintain an orphan, they should communicate with the Secretary, so that the orphans they have been supporting may be transferred to new applicants. Thirty-two orphans have already been paid for for the current year, three of whom are new appropriations,

successful as had  
the Colonial  
ar, leaving a  
g. which the  
ey would not  
preciated the  
arent Church  
The sum pro-  
last year for

ical year is  
hands at the

nsidered the  
s Mission to  
en instituted  
le auspices;  
d should ap-  
smaller Synod  
Missionary to  
sed of equal  
to a similar  
So far as is  
regations at  
hen. But it  
ould gladly  
rk places of  
on, and the  
eir prayers

which have  
nds of the  
his Venera-  
reconstitut-  
and influen-

WAT,  
Convener.

\$206 50

00  
00  
00  
33  
00  
00  
00  
00  
00  
00  
00  
00  
00

and there are at present two applications for orphans not yet assigned, making thus an increase of five for this year. The Canadian School at Kidderpore has also met with a fair share of liberality, both from supplementary contributions of schools also supporting orphans; and from the willing offerings of those schools which are not strong enough to contribute the sum necessary for the maintenance of an orphan, but which are thus enabled to share in supporting a most useful branch of the Mission.

The number of orphans at each of the orphanages in which orphans are supported by our schools stands thus,—

Calcutta.—No. of Orphans .....	6
Madras       “       “ .....	12
Poona         “       “ .....	7
Sealkote     “       “ .....	6

—  
31

besides one whose location is not yet known.

The Orphanage at Colombo in Ceylon, at which five orphans have been maintained by our schools, no longer exists. In consequence of the prevalence of a bad fever, the Orphanage had to be closed and the children sent to their homes, nor is it considered advisable by the Home Committee that this Orphanage should be re-opened, it being thought that the funds which maintained it can be more profitably expended in other parts of India. Care has, however, been taken not to lose sight of the children, of whom satisfactory accounts are received, and it is hoped that, as by means of this Orphanage they have been carefully instructed in Christian truth, they may carry some portion of its light to their dark homes. Those of our schools, who have sent in the remittance for their Colombo orphans, have had orphans assigned them at other Orphanages, as can also be done for those schools who have not yet sent in their usual remittance, should they still desire to maintain an orphan.

The Home Association are, as usual, energetically pursuing their operations in connection with the various Orphanages, and endeavouring, as far as possible, to extend them. In connection with the Madras Orphanage three day schools for *caste* girls, on the same principle with the Canadian one, have been opened, one at Blacktown, another at Washerman and a third at Triplicane, and are doing a good work. It is gratifying to observe that in the report given by Mrs. Clark, of Madras, she especially notices the valuable assistance she receives from *Rebecca*, the orphan supported by the Martintown S. School. “Besides doing a good deal of important work in the Orphanage,” *Rebecca* daily accompanies Mrs. Clark to the Schools, where she superintends the sewing, and takes a considerable share of the Bible teaching. This circumstance should be very encouraging to her supporters, showing them already very fair results from their past efforts, and leading us to hope much from the future labours of these carefully educated Hindoo girls.

Very satisfactory reports are from time to time received of the progress of most of our orphans, and some specimens of needle-work from Madras have recently been forwarded, which show very great proficiency in this useful department of female education, and which gave great pleasure to the recipients. Perhaps the most pleasing evidence, which we have for a long time had of the good which this agency is silently effecting, is contained in a letter written on the occasion of her marriage, by *Catherine Donald*—formerly a pupil in the Calcutta Orphanage, and latterly engaged in the Zenana Mission—to her former supporters at St. John, N. B. The letter in composition and tone,

would do credit  
and touchingly  
religious conditio  
utter lack of al  
both before and

“After being  
external, social  
petual darkne  
light of know  
feelings, hospi  
relatives and  
worship, very

“Female se  
Calcutta. Th  
fully alive to  
they have rea  
ercise upon he  
her husband i  
they cannot b  
and cannot th  
other social  
Christian Mi  
suited their p  
have opened  
teaching the  
blessings of  
Hindoo prej

Such a let  
Mission to th  
received fro  
less advance  
simply, of th  
efforts to in  
between orp  
as such a co  
adds to the  
contributing  
ing their sp  
Christian sy

The Zena  
the most in  
vigorously  
ments, the  
joint famili  
interesting  
by the inm  
ments whi  
Having th  
introduce  
which is h  
spiritual p

It will h  
that the  
education  
are willin  
members  
tion and  
merly hel



would do credit to any English or Canadian girl, and the writer vividly and touchingly describes the darkness of the "social, moral and religious condition" of most of her country women. After showing their utter lack of all education, and the seclusion in which they are kept both before and after their early marriages, she goes on to say:—

"After being placed in the Zenana, they are forever shut up from all external, social and moral influences, and are consigned to live in perpetual darkness, the walls of the Zenanas being impervious to the light of knowledge. Generally speaking, they are of very tender feelings, hospitable and kind towards strangers, affectionate to their relatives and friends, obedient to their husbands, whom they almost worship, very devout, and consequently most superstitious.

"Female schools are here and there established in and around Calcutta. Though their numbers are few, educated young men are fully alive to the importance of female liberty and enlightenment; they have read and can feel what influence an educated mother may exercise upon her children, and what help an educated wife may render to her husband in regulating and managing the concerns of a house. But they cannot break through the long-established customs of the country, and cannot therefore abolish the system of early marriages, and many other social evils which stand in the way of female education. Christian Missionaries have considered all their difficulties, and have suited their plans to meet them. In addition to female schools, they have opened Zenana Missions, and it is through the influence of Zenana teaching that Hindoo females are now beginning to receive the blessings of education and morality, some indeed having given up all Hindoo prejudices and become Christians."

Such a letter speaks for itself, and may well lead the friends of the Mission to thank God and take courage. Similar letters have been received from orphans, still pupils in the Orphanages, which, though less advanced in thought and style, speak more directly, though very simply, of the faith in Jesus which it is the chief aim of our Missionary efforts to impart. It would be well if the interchange of letters between orphans and their supporters were more generally promoted, as such a correspondence is interesting to both parties, and very much adds to the reflex benefits which this Scheme confers upon the children contributing to it, in fostering self-denial and Missionary zeal, enlarging their sphere of mental vision, and widening and extending their Christian sympathies.

The Zenana Mission, referred to in the letter above quoted, is one of the most interesting features of the Female Missions, and is now being vigorously prosecuted in Calcutta. The Zenanas, or female apartments, the secluded abodes of the wives of the male members of the joint families often found among the upper classes, now afford a most interesting field for the female Missionary, who is willingly admitted by the inmates, anxious to learn the feminine European accomplishments which she can teach, and which they are ambitious to acquire. Having thus gained their confidence and favour, she is soon able to introduce the precious Gospel Truth, of which she is the bearer, and which is heard usually with interest, and sometimes, it is hoped, with spiritual profit.

It will have been observed also, from the letter already mentioned, that the tide, which has set in towards the advancement of female education generally, has reached even benighted India, and the men are willing and often anxious for the better education of the female members of their families. Carried by the general diffusion of education and enlightenment, above the degrading superstitions which formerly held them in bondage, they yet cannot set themselves free from



INDIAN ORPHANAGE AND JUVENILE MISSION SCHEME.

Treasurer's Statement.

By whom contributed.	Place.	Orphan or School.	Orphanage.	For Orph'ns	For School.
St. Andrew's Sab. S.	Peterboro.	Emma . . . .	Madras . . . .	\$20	
do.	East Oxford	Rachel . . . .	Calcutta . . . .	21	
do.	Spencerville	Mary . . . . .	Poona . . . . .	20	
do.	Perth . . . . .	Jes'e F. Bain	Madras . . . . .	21	
do.	N. Georget'n	Can. School	Madras . . . . .	21	13 00
do.	Toronto . . . .	Ellen . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	20	5 00
do.	St. John, N.B.	Pharos . . . .	Sealkote . . . .	20	
do.	Arnprior . . . .	A. Lindsay . .	do.	21	
do.	Quebec . . . . .	Lanowki . . . .	Poona 2 y'rs	40	
do.	Fergus . . . . .	Seguna . . . . .	do.	20	
do.	Montreal . . . .	Phcebe . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	20	
do.	do.	Prema . . . . .	Poona . . . . .	20	
do.	Seymour . . . .	Ruth . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	20	
do.	King . . . . .	Can. School	Calcutta . . . .	22	2 00
do.	Guelph . . . . .	Gainabottee	Calcutta . . . .	20	5 00
do.	Kingston . . . .	Emily . . . . .	Sealkote . . . .	20	
do.	do.	Theresa . . . . .	Poona . . . . .	20	
do.	Ottawa . . . . .	Argemone . . . .	Calcutta . . . .	20	
do.	do.	Antonia . . . . .	Poona . . . . .	20	
Ladies' Association.	Scarboro' . . . .	Louisa . . . . .	Madras . . . . .	20	
Mrs. James Bisset .	Victoria . . . . .	Catharine . . . .	Poona . . . . .	20	
St. John's Sab. Sch.	Brockville . . . .	Elizabeth . . . .	Sealkote . . . .	20	
Sabbath School . . . .	Lachine . . . . .	Jessie . . . . .	Calcutta . . . .	20	
do.	Galt . . . . .	Mary Galt . . . .	Sealkote . . . .	20	
St. Gabriel St. S.S.	Montreal . . . . .	M. Campbell	Madras . . . . .	23	6 00
St. James' do.	Charlottet'n	Bessie . . . . .	do. 2 y'rs	40	
St. Matthew's do.	Montreal . . . . .	Deya Ram . . . .	Sealkote . . . .	20	
Sabbath School . . . .	Chatham . . . . .	Can. School	Calcutta . . . .	20	17 00
Miss McLeod . . . . .	St. John, N.B.	Seta . . . . .	Calcutta . . . .	20	
Sabbath School . . . .	Clifton . . . . .	Can. School	Calcutta . . . .	20	10 00
do.	Smith's falls	R. Graham . . . .	Madras . . . . .	20	
do.	Portsmouth, } Barrielfield and } Kingston, }	J. Harkness	Calcutta . . . .	10	
do.	Caledon &	S. Hamilton . . . .	Madras . . . . .	20	
David Ross . . . . .	Leith [Mono	do.	Madras . . . . .	20	15 00
St. Paul's Sab. Sch.	Montreal . . . . .	Wilhelmina	Madras . . . . .	20	
Family of R. Cassels	Quebec . . . . .	Jess. Cassels	do.	20	8 25
Sabbath School . . . .	Lanark . . . . .	Can. School	Calcutta . . . .	20	5 00
do.	Richmond . . . .	do.	do.	20	
				\$679	86 25

## CONDENSED STATEMENT OF TREASURER'S ACCOUNT FOR PAST YEAR.

<i>Receipts.</i>		<i>Disbursements.</i>	
Rec'd as above for Orphans.	\$679 00	To Remittances to Scotland	\$721 65
Canadian School.....	86 25	" Paid for printing.....	3 00
Presents for Orphans from		" Postages.....	2 00
supporters.....	9 00	" Balance in hand to be	
		remitted.....	47 60
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	\$774 25		\$774 25

Statement of remittances to A. T. Niven, Esq., Edinburgh, Treasurer of the Scottish Ladies' Association for Female Education in India.

Remitted for support of Orphans.....	£130 0 0		
" " Presents to Orphans.....	1 12 0		
" " Support of Canadian School.	14 14 0		
	<hr/>		
	£146 6 0	\$721 65	
Remitted direct from Chatham, N.B., Newcastle,			
N.B., and Galt, Ont.....	23 0 0	92 00	
	<hr/>	<hr/>	
	£169 6 0	\$813 65	

AGNES M. MACHAR,  
*Treasurer.*

Kingston, May 31, 1871.

## APPENDIX K.

## REPORT OF THE MISSION TO THE LUMBERMEN.

In presenting their third Annual Report, the Committee on the Mission to the Lumbermen desire to acknowledge the goodness of the Great Head of the Church in the success which has attended their labours, and to recognize therein a renewed call to diligence and fidelity.

Your Committee were enabled to secure the services of two ordained Clergymen during part of last winter, viz: of the Rev. Hugh Cameron, who was, however, unable to engage in the work as long as he expected or desired, and of the Rev. H. J. Borthwick, who spent two months in visiting the shanties in the districts of the Gatineau, Colonge and Black River. The nature and extent of the work accomplished by these Clergymen may best be shewn by abstracts of the detailed reports which they presented to the Committee.

The Rev. Mr. Cameron reports as follows:—

"By the appointment of the Rev. H. J. Borthwick, A.M., to the Mission field of Litchfield and Colonge, I felt happily relieved from visiting the shanties on the Colonge & Black River. There were, however, a few shanties on McGillivray Lake and some other neighbouring lakes, which could not be conveniently reached by Mr. Borthwick, and which I visited and supplied with literature, staying one night in each shanty and conducting Divine Service. The remainder of the literature I sent to shanties on the Madawaska and Ottawa, that could not be visited by any of our Missionaries. After my return home, lists were sent to me, containing subscriptions in aid of the Mission to the Lumbermen to the value of \$58.00. This money was wholly unsolicited by me and was contributed by men of all denominations. It is, in the opinion of your Missionary, of the greatest importance that this Mission be not only prosecuted with still greater energy,

but extended  
pect the annua  
pastor, and fee

The followin  
by the Rev. H

" I left Otta

ship of Mansfi  
the 23rd. Ha

interested in t

visit the shan

it is of little u

my experienc

not accessibl

them. On o

of the 'bosses

instead of on

considerable

day be overt

courtesy, gra

point never t

Protestants,

the best effe

afterwards,

Romanism,

ceived, that

rors from th

" Having

the Townsh

Co. on the

the French

trict an int

a purer for

reported, a

couragemen

Messrs Gil

" Havin

holding fat

to the Col

spent over

heavy stor

leading to

depots as

On one o

other 10,

there see

ter to he

reached t

journey o

and durin

the great

" As a

abroad a

who, I th

form an

foremen

ation, an

" I m

W. McE

but extended. Shantymen are becoming interested in the Mission, and expect the annual visit of the Missionary as much as the family expects the pastor, and feel a corresponding regret when they are disappointed."

The following is a summary of the detailed and interesting report presented by the Rev. H. J. Borthwick:—

"I left Ottawa on the 20th January last for Fort Colonge, in the Township of Mansfield, at the mouth of the Colonge River, and arrived there on the 23rd. Having consulted with the Hon. George Bryson, who is much interested in the continuance and success of your Mission, I proceeded to visit the shanties accessible from his neighbourhood. As a general rule, it is of little use, as far as Missionary operations are concerned, and as far as my experience goes, to reach the shanty before night-fall, as the men are not accessible till then, and it is the most appropriate season for addressing them. On one or two occasions, however, I was enabled, from the kindness of the 'bosses' to hold my service after dinner, thus overtaking two shanties instead of one in the day. In this district the shanties are generally at a considerable distance apart, so that rarely could more than one shanty a day be overtaken. Permission to address the men was invariably, and with courtesy, granted by Roman Catholics and Protestants alike. I made it a point never to introduce controversial subjects as between R. Catholics and Protestants, but only to preach the simple Gospel, and this, I believe, had the best effect. Such subjects were frequently referred to by individuals afterwards, and then, of course, I did not hesitate to point out the errors of Romanism, and I have reason to believe, from information subsequently received, that more than one family has been brought to renounce these errors from these and similar conversations.

"Having visited the lower Colonge shanties, I then struck in through the Townships of Leslie and Thorne to the shanties of Messrs. Gilmour & Co. on the Kazabazua and Pickannock, feeders of the Gatineau. Among the French R. C. settlers in the neighbourhood of Otter Lake in this district an interesting movement has for some time been in progress towards a purer form of faith. Several conversions, and I believe genuine ones, are reported, and many are wavering. I had every facility afforded me and encouragement shewn in reference to my work by Mr. Lunam, the agent of Messrs Gilmour & Co. at Otter Lake Depot.

"Having spent about ten days in this neighbourhood, visiting also and holding family worship in all Protestant private houses, I retraced my steps to the Colonge to prepare for an extended tour up the Black River. I spent over three weeks in this tour, but was unfortunately overtaken by a heavy storm, which prevented travelling by conveyance on the side roads leading to the shanties. I tried to visit these on foot, starting from the depots as central points, but this I found too fatiguing in the soft snow. On one occasion I walked over 15 miles with my pack on my back, on another 10, but I found this was to be no profit either in time or labour. As there seemed to be no prospect of the storm abating, I concluded it was better to head down stream again, with the consolation, however, of having reached the highest shanty on the river. This Black River trip involved a journey of upwards of 300 miles, a large part of it through very hard roads and during very unfavourable weather. I was everywhere received with the greatest kindness, and all attention was shewn me by all parties.

"As an unfavourable idea as to the usefulness of your Mission has been abroad among some persons, I made it a point to enquire on this head of all who, I thought, might be able, from their position, influence, or education, to form an opinion on the subject. I conversed on the topic with proprietors, foremen and workmen, and the universal result was gratification at its initiation, and regret at its not being more extensively carried out."

"I may mention that, besides my own labours, I heard also of the Rev. W. McEwen, of Pembroke, having this winter devoted a considerable por-

LUMBERMEN.

FOR PAST YEAR.

Payments.

Scotland	\$721 65
g	3 00
.....	2 00
and to be	
.....	47 60
	\$774 25

burgh, Treasurer

on in India.

0 0 0	
12 0	
14 0	
6 0	\$721 65
0 0	92 00
6 0	\$813 65

MACHAR,

Treasurer.

LUMBERMEN.

e on the Mission  
the Great Head  
rs, and to recog-f two ordained  
h Cameron, who  
expected or de-  
nths in visiting  
ack River. The  
ymen may best  
resented to the, to the Mission  
om visiting the  
however, a few  
kes, which could  
ch I visited and  
and conducting  
shanties on the  
of our Mission-  
ng subscriptions  
\$58.00. This  
y men of all de-  
he greatest im-  
greater energy,

tion of time to this work; also of several Wesleyan Methodist Ministers having done the same. These separate individual efforts, were they all emanating from one Central Committee of the different Churches, would have a better effect and be productive of more influence in behalf of the cause.

"I spent, in all, two months in the work of the Mission, visited 51 shanties, addressed about 1600 persons, one third of whom were Pretestants, and travelled about 1000 miles. I received from shantymen and others the sum of \$47.00 as free contributions to the funds of your Mission. I have to record with thankfulness the assistance and material encouragement received, in the prosecution of my labours, from Messrs. Bryson, of Fort Colonge, Messrs. Caldwell and McTiernan of Black River and others. It is a matter of sincere thankfulness also to our Heavenly Father that in this tour of over 1000 miles, prosecuted during a period of about two months, I met with no accident, was not a day sick, and returned in better health and strength than I had when I set out on my Mission."

In addition to the work accomplished by the Rev. Messrs. Cameron and Borthwick conducting service and distributing religious literature among the shantymen, your Committee were enabled during the past winter greatly to extend the circulation of suitable literature. Large supplies were received by them from various sources. The Religious Tract Society, of London, sent through the Clerk of Synod two valuable cases of their publications for free distribution. The French Canadian Missionary Society forwarded, through Col. Haultaine, 10,000 pages of French tracts. Donations of suitable magazines and papers were received from R. A. Ramsay, Esq., of Montreal, and from Mrs. Johnson of Ottawa. The Colonial Committee of the Church of Scotland sent one case of mixed religious literature, which was not, however, received in time for distribution; and your Committee purchased 2000 numbers of the "British Workman," a periodical peculiarly suitable for workingmen. To the Societies and private individuals who have thus rendered them very material assistance your Committee tender their grateful acknowledgments.

From these supplies your Committee were enabled to prepare large parcels of mixed appropriate literature, which were readily distributed among the shantymen, not only by the Clergymen engaged in the work of the Mission, but also by several of the employers, and by some of the young teamsters who were willing to circulate them among their fellow-workmen. In this way many of the shanties which could not be visited by the Clergymen were yet furnished with excellent and attractive religious literature, both in English and French. In the selection of tracts particular care was taken that none of a controversial nature should be distributed, for, while in all their work your Committee desire to act in a purely non-denominational Protestant spirit, they at the same time endeavour to avoid all possible cause of strife between the Roman Catholic and Protestant lumbermen.

Your Committee have been much gratified and encouraged by the increasing testimony which they receive from different quarters regarding the value of this Mission. They are well aware that the agency at their command is very small when compared with the vast extent of the field which they attempt to cultivate. They still cherish the hope that eventually they may be able to secure the services of Missionaries, whose special work shall be to carry the Gospel to the shantymen, and they would hail with delight the co-operation of other branches of the Protestant Church in this most important field of home-mission work. At the same time, they think that the method which they have hitherto pursued is, under existing circumstances, the best possible one, and they have reason to believe that their labours during the past winter have been more extensively useful than during any previous season, on account of the great increase in the amount of religious literature which, from different sources, has been sup-

plied to them, circulate.

Your Com assistance ren in the city of Mission by th the benefits b

In conclusi "bestoweth li small things," to extend the in the operati paramount in success they extend their blessing alon blessing may and every es sion may ass hastening th glad, and th All which

ANDREW

June, 1871.

NOTE.—A the past se

Contributio  
James Gilr  
A. J. McD  
Edward C  
John Ratt  
George Br  
Edward F  
Frank Flo  
Hugh Be  
Arch. Gi  
John Gan  
John Fras  
Nap. St.  
Chas. M  
Ovide B  
Theodore  
Eli Roy.  
David Ca  
Wm. Ro  
Patrick  
Chas. D  
E. Mon  
D. Grav  
R. Lal  
B. Roy  
T. Paqu  
R. St. I

plied to them, and which, by various means, they have been enabled to circulate.

Your Committee would very gratefully acknowledge the pecuniary assistance rendered to them by several of the leading lumberers, especially in the city of Ottawa, and also the unsolicited support rendered to the Mission by the shantymen and others, who more immediately experience the benefits bestowed by it.

In conclusion, your Committee would express the hope that He who "bestoweth liberally and upbraideth not," who "despiseth not the day of small things," would bless their feeble efforts, and would enable them so to extend their labours as to embrace the whole section of country included in the operations of the lumber trade. Deeply impressed by a sense of the paramount importance of the work, and encouraged by the measure of success they have already experienced, they desire to continue and extend their labours with a living trust in the Lord of Missions. His blessing alone can give adequate strength or permanent success, but that blessing may be confidently expected to attend every true Christian work and every earnest worker. Humbly, therefore, they hope that this Mission may assist in advancing Christ's Kingdom in our beloved land, hastening the time when "the wilderness and the solitary place shall be glad, and the desert shall rejoice and blossom as the rose."

All which is respectfully submitted.

DANIEL M. GORDON, B.D.  
*Convener of Committee.*

ANDREW DRUMMOND,  
*Secretary.*

June, 1871.

NOTE.—Annexed is a statement of the receipts and expenditure during the past season.

RECEIPTS OF THE LUMBER MISSION FOR 1871.

Contributions received per Rev. H. J. Borthwick.		
James Gilman..	\$2 00	J. Pavasane..... \$0 50
A. J. McDonell.....	2 00	John Revie..... 1 00
Edward Clarke.....	2 00	N. Maveau..... 50
John Rattray.....	5 00	F. Pichette..... 25
George Bryson, Junr.....	5 00	R. Casette..... 50
Edward Edes.....	4 00	P. Tweesey..... 25
Frank Flood.....	1 00	E. Roy..... 25
Hugh Bennett.....	1 00	A. Branchev..... 25
Arch. Gillies.....	1 00	A friend..... 25
John Gamble.....	50	Do..... 25
John Fraser.....	50	Do..... 50
Nap. St. Jean.....	50	Do..... 25
Chas. McInnes.....	2 00	J. Lalonde..... 1 00
Ovide Blondin.....	1 00	J. Cuthbertson..... 1 00
Theodore Blondin.....	50	Thomas Craig..... 2 00
Eli Roy.....	50	W. J. McEachern..... 1 00
David Canzen.....	50	John Campbell..... 1 00
Wm. Roach.....	50	Donald McPherson..... 1 00
Patrick McGee.....	50	Z. Jutinvill..... 50
Chas. Donovan.....	50	John Connolly..... 50
E. Montois.....	25	W. Fletcher..... 50
D. Gravelle.....	25	Joseph Glen..... 50
R. Lalonde.....	25	B. Rollin..... 50
B. Roy.....	25	Narcisse Heben..... 50
T. Paquette.....	25	Francis Floop..... 50
R. St. Louis.....	25	

\$47 00

110 APPENDIX K ; MISSION TO LUMBERMEN.

FROM THE SHANTY OF CAPT. WALTER FINDLAY, BLACK RIVER.

Contributions received per Rev. H. Cameron.

George Black.....	\$1 00	Thomas Robinson.....	\$0 50
Samuel Wright.....	1 00	James McAlister.....	50
Frederick Campean.....	1 00	Larance Badard.....	50
Nap. Brunett.....	1 00	Peter Badard.....	50
William Black.....	50	Charles Villinive.....	50
James Ferguson.....	50	Joseph Boulange.....	50
Joseph Blanchett.....	50	Zotique Bartrand.....	25
Wm. Ferguson.....	50	John St. Hilar.....	50
Robert Williams.....	50	Wm. Robinson.....	50
James Davidson.....	1 00	John McKay.....	1 00
Oliver Garvan.....	1 00	John Quinn.....	50
Robert Blair.....	50	Wm. Holden.....	25
Joseph Beland.....	50	Oliver Marion.....	50
Francis Marion.....	25	Edward Caravon.....	50
			<u>\$16 75</u>

FROM CAPT. FINDLAY'S SHANTY, MACGILLIVRAY LAKE.

Contributions received per Rev. H. Cameron.

George McCaskell.....	\$1 00	Colans Amlan.....	\$0 50
Thomas McCaskell.....	1 00	Desaty Bartround.....	50
Isaac Condey.....	1 00	Alex. Caderoot.....	50
Wm. Condey.....	50	Oliver Lerew.....	50
Charles Hicks.....	50	Joseph Amlan.....	50
Robert Hicks.....	1 00	Euseme Merrion.....	25
James Brown.....	50	Oliver Merrion.....	50
John Nelson.....	25	Frank Brunett.....	50
George Cox.....	1 00	Hevin Merrion.....	50
James Ferguson.....	1 00	Baptiste Boulon.....	50
John McDonald.....	50	Frank Jerou.....	50
James Davidson.....	1 00	Joseph Bartround.....	1 00
David Brown.....	1 00	Hildy Jerou.....	50
Wm. Hourd.....	1 00		
			<u>\$18 00</u>

FROM THE SHANTY OF MESSRS. R. & J. BENNIE.

Contributions received per Rev. H. Cameron, McGillivray Lake.

Robert Bennie.....	\$1 00	John Hannah.....	\$0 50
John Bennie.....	1 00	Thomas Ross.....	1 00
Wm. Howard.....	1 00	M. Ross.....	1 00
James Collins.....	50	W. H. Sherman.....	50
Duncan Robertson.....	50	Orrisson Shaw.....	50
Alexander Johnson.....	1 00	Peter Comrie.....	1 00
Thomas Ross.....	1 00	John Barr.....	1 00
David Morre.....	1 00	Henry Little.....	1 00
Wm. Ritchison.....	50	George Smith.....	50
David Innis.....	1 00	John Robertson.....	50
Nimrod Ross.....	1 00		
			<u>\$17 00</u>
Other contributions per Rev. H. Cameron.			
M. Cayea.....	\$0 25	A friend from Havelock....	\$1 00
			<u>\$1 25</u>

APPENDIX

THE LUMBER MIS

1870.	
July 29—	To Pr
	" P
Nov. 10—	" D
	" F
Dec. 4—	" F
1871.	
Jan. 10—	" 2
	" F
April 30—	" T
	" P
	" S
	" P
	" P
June 1—	" I

1871.	
Febry. —	By
April. —	"
	"
	"
	"
	"
	"

Ottawa, 1st

REPORT

Your Co  
mittee of f  
respectful  
That sir  
one on Ju  
That an  
aid in liq  
worship,  
ation to a  
and subst



APPENDIX L; REPORT ON CORRESPONDENCE.

111

THE LUMBER MISSION IN ACCOUNT WITH ANDREW DRUMMOND, ESQ., TREASURER.

1870.		\$18 00
July 29—	To Printing 500 Reports.....	3 92
	“ Postage of do. ....	7 94
Nov. 10—	“ Duty on two cases Tracts from London.....	3 03
	“ Freight and cartage of do. from Kingston.....	35
Dec. 4—	“ Freight of French Tracts from Montreal.....	
1871.		20 00
Jany. 10—	“ 2,000 copies of “ British Workman”.....	1 50
	“ Freight of do. ....	80 00
April 30—	“ Two months’ salary of Rev. H. J. Borthwick.....	40 00
	“ Expenses of do. ....	14 50
	“ Salary and Expenses of Rev. H. Cameron.....	8 50
	“ Postage.....	2 00
	“ Printed Circulars.....	165 11
June 1—	“ Balance on hand this date.....	
		<u>\$354 85</u>

1871.		\$162 85
Febry.	—By Balance on hand from 1870.....	30 00
April.	—“ Subscription from A. Gilmour, Esq.....	20 00
	“ “ “ H. F. Bronson, Esq.....	10 00
	“ “ “ Levi Young, Esq.....	10 00
	“ “ “ J. R. Booth, Esq.....	20 00
	“ “ “ Wright, Batson & Currier.....	2 00
	“ “ “ W. Spragge, Esq. ....	
	“ Contributions per Rev. H. J. Borthwick (as per statement).....	47 00
	“ Contributions per Rev. H. Cameron (as per statement), viz.: From Capt Findlay’s Shanty, Black River.....	\$16 75
	From Capt. Findlay’s Shanty, McGillivray Lake.....	18 00
	From Messrs. R. & J. Bennie’s Shanty.....	17 00
	From others.....	1 25
		<u>53 00</u>
		<u>\$354 85</u>

ANDREW DRUMMOND,  
Treasurer.

Ottawa, 1st June, 1871.

APPENDIX L.

REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON CORRESPONDENCE WITH THE COLONIAL COMMITTEE.

Your Committee appointed to correspond with the Colonial Committee of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland beg leave respectfully to report :—

That since the date of their last report they have held two meetings, one on June 6th, and the other on November 8th, 1870.

That an application from the congregation of Chatham, Ontario, for aid in liquidating the debt incurred by the erection of a new place of worship, was submitted. Your Committee, having given full consideration to all the circumstances of this case, especially to the commodious and substantial character of the edifice—the liberality of the people in

contributing so large a proportion of its cost from individual and congregational resources—the prominent position occupied by Chatham in the Western section of the Province, unanimously resolved to recommend the same to the favourable opinion of the Colonial Committee. That Committee have with their wonted liberality intimated that they will be prepared to grant £75 Stg. towards the same, so soon as they have received the usual certification that all debt on the structure, with the exception of this amount, has been liquidated.

That a similar application from the congregation of Carleton Place was laid before your Committee and, after its merits had been duly weighed, was transmitted to the authorities of the Parent Church. The Colonial Committee have generously promised a contribution of £40 Stg. as the last instalment towards the extinction of debt upon the building.

That the congregation of Lochiel have by their self-denying exertions and the persevering energy of their minister been enabled to claim the grant of £120, promised to them two years ago, and that payment of the same has been received.

That the Presbyteries of Perth and Ottawa, having complied with the conditions required by the Colonial Committee, viz:—the raising from local sources an amount equal to the grant and the furnishing a detailed report of the results of their Missionary labours, have received payment of the £50 granted to each: and intimation has been received that these grants will be renewed for the current year.

That a memorial from the Managers of the charge of Milton, praying the Colonial Committee to make an annual grant of £25 Stg. for three years in aid of the stipend of their Minister, was submitted to your Committee. In view of the inability of the congregation to maintain religious ordinances by their own unaided efforts, and the desirableness of retaining our hold of that field which has so long been occupied by us, this Memorial was favourably recommended to the Colonial Committee. To this an answer has been received, that the grant would be made for the year ending December 31, 1871, subject to a renewal on a fresh recommendation.

That the third semi-annual payment of the grant of £50, supplementary of the stipend of the Minister of London, has been received.

That the Rev. Francis Nicol, labouring as an Ordained Missionary within the bounds of the Presbytery of Toronto, had another year added to the term of years covered by his commission as a Missionary on the staff of the Colonial Committee.

That the Rev. James Kidd has been transferred from the Presbytery of Saugeen to the Presbytery of Montreal.

That the Rev. Smith Hutcheson, lately on the staff of Missionaries appointed by the Colonial Committee, has been inducted to the charge of Mulmur.

That the Rev. W. M. Black has been settled as Minister of St. Mark's Church, Montreal, formed mainly by his exertions; the Colonial Committee having agreed to accept the said congregation in lieu of the Presbytery of Montreal as the party to be held responsible for payment of the half of his salary guaranteed up to October 1, 1872.

That your Committee cannot use terms too strong to convey their sense of the promptness and generosity with which the Colonial Committee have responded to all their recommendations—of the warm interest which they have manifested in all that concerns the welfare of this Church—and of the unvarying courtesy which has marked the communications addressed by the officials of that Committee to your Board.

In the absence  
laid aside by se  
mitted in the n

Queen's Colleg

RE

To the Rever  
in connec

Your Com  
in St. Paul's  
prearrangem  
Synod of the  
Scotland. T  
Snodgrass, J  
mittee, Rev.

Hon. John H  
touching the  
might be eff  
the several C  
incorporated  
record was t

On the fol  
with the ad  
of the Com  
conference v  
the same w

A very re  
preparatory  
pertaining  
Churches, f  
these in a l  
class of sub  
as is neces  
of detail, b  
their prese

according t  
status, life  
reference t  
home and  
results arr  
posed Uni  
the negoti  
the minut  
A copy of  
with subn

Your C  
ing the T  
that the  
secondly,  
remark t  
the found

In the absence of the able and judicious Convener, who has been laid aside by severe personal affliction, this report is respectfully submitted in the name of the Committee by

J. H. MACKERRAS,  
*Secretary.*

Queen's College, June 3, 1871.

## APPENDIX M.

### REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON UNION.

*To the Reverend the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland.*

Your Committee assembled, according to notice from the Convener, in St. Paul's Church, Montreal, on Tuesday, 27th September, and by prearrangement were joined by members of the Committee of the Synod of the Maritime Provinces in connection with the Church of Scotland. There were present of your Committee, Dr. Cook, Principal Snodgrass, James Croil and Sheriff McDougall, and of the other Committee, Rev. Allan Pollok, Rev. George M. Grant, Rev. Donald McRae, Hon. John Holmes and James J. Bremner. Views were interchanged touching the practicability of Union, the doctrinal basis on which it might be effected, and the manner in which the leading interests of the several Churches might be combined, and the Churches themselves incorporated under the jurisdiction of one General Assembly. A record was taken of the results of deliberation.

On the following day the above named members of your Committee, with the addition of the Hon. Alexander Morris, met with the members of the Committees of the other negotiating Churches, and meetings for conference were held from day to day until the evening of Friday of the same week.

A very remarkable unanimity was found to have characterized the preparatory deliberations of the Committees in respect of particulars pertaining to the doctrine and government common to the negotiating Churches, and for this reason the drawing up of articles embodying these in a basis of union was easily and speedily effected. The other class of subjects demanding attention with a view to such agreement as is necessary to an abiding, harmonious union, consists of matters of detail, bearing upon the affairs and operations of the Churches in their present state of separation, and felt to be of varying importance according to the extent to which the several Churches believe their status, life and prosperity to be affected by them. Such details have reference to modes of worship, ecclesiastical polity, church property, home and foreign mission schemes, collegiate education, &c. The results arrived at were put in the form of recommendations to the proposed United Church, and in order to bring them under the notice of the negotiating Churches, it was resolved to report by transmitting the minutes of the meetings to the Supreme Courts of the Churches. A copy of the minutes, duly signed and attested, is, therefore, herewith submitted to the Synod.

Your Committee call special attention, *first*, to the minute respecting the 'Temporalities' Fund of this Church, from which it will be seen that the future appropriation of it is left entirely in your hands, and, *secondly*, to the minute respecting collegiate education, with the remark that by the term, "a Presbyterian University," is not intended the foundation of a new Institution with University powers, but the

maintenance of the only existing institution possessing these powers, namely, Queen's College.

All which is respectfully submitted in the name and behalf of the Committee.

W. SNODGRASS,  
*Convener.*

Toronto, 9th June, 1871.

**MINUTES OF THE JOINT COMMITTEE OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES,  
IN THE PROVINCES OF BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, ON THE SUBJECT  
OF UNION.**

At Montreal, and within St. Paul's Church there, on the 28th September, 1870, the Committees appointed on the subject of Union by the Supreme Courts of the followings Churches, viz.: The Presbyterian Church of Canada in connexion with the Church of Scotland—The Canada Presbyterian Church—The Presbyterian Church of the Maritime Provinces in connexion with the Church of Scotland and the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces met according to the call of the respective Conveners of these Committees.

Present, The Rev. Dr. Cook, the Rev. Principal Snodgrass, D.D., Ministers, with the Hon. Alexander Morris, Mr. James Croil, and Mr. Neil McDougall, Elders of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connexion with the Church of Scotland; The Rev. Dr. Taylor, the Rev. Robert Ure, the Rev. Dr. Topp, Ministers, with the Hon. John McMurrich, Mr. David Mackay, and Mr. Thomas McRae, Elders of the Canada Presbyterian Church; The Rev. Allan Pollok, the Rev. G. M. Grant, and the Rev. Donald McRae, Ministers, with the Hon. John Robertson, the Hon. John Holmes, and Mr. James J. Bremner, Elders of the Church of the Maritime Provinces in connexion with the Church of Scotland: The Rev. Dr. Bayne, the Rev. James Bennett, and the Rev. G. Christie, Ministers, with Mr. Henry Webster, and Mr. David Laird, Elders of the Presbyterian Church of the Lower Provinces.

The Rev. Dr. Cook was appointed Chairman, and the Rev. Dr. Topp, Secretary.

The meeting was constituted with prayer by the Rev. Dr. Taylor.

Extract minutes of the Supreme Courts of the various Churches appointing the Committees were read, as also the letter of the Rev. Dr. Ormiston, of Hamilton, on the ground of which, and of the sentiments expressed therein, the said action of these Churches was taken.

The Chairman opened the business by referring to the desirableness and expediency of Union between the Churches represented by this meeting, inasmuch as they hold the same doctrine and government and discipline.

I. All present were of opinion that, for many and strong reasons, it was desirable to have a union of the Presbyterian Churches within British North America, and that there was on the ground of principle no obstacle to said Union, if it were accomplished on the basis of the Holy Scriptures, as the Supreme standard of faith and manners, with the Westminster Confession of Faith, as the Subordinate Standard, it being understood, 1st, That full liberty of opinion in regard to the power and duty of the civil Magistrate in matters of religion, as set forth in said Confession, be allowed; and 2nd, That the use of the Shorter Catechism be enjoined as an authoritative Exposition of doctrine for the instruction of our people.

II. With regard to the name by which the United Church shall be

known, it w  
should be "T

III. The m  
United Churc  
Churches hol  
and that mi  
Church, subj  
time adopt.

IV. It was  
procedure be  
rules as may  
other books o  
Church Cou  
principles an  
Adjourned

At 3 o'clock  
constituted  
The Rev. Dr.

The minu  
V. There  
the question  
of the Presb  
of Scotland.  
the present  
of a Sustain  
now under  
that, whilst  
practicable,  
should be a  
Extension  
poralities'  
to express  
the subject  
in connexi

VI. Wit  
tion on th  
congregati  
further ac  
United Ch

VII. Th  
There was  
journalmen  
with pray

At the  
again m  
Bennett.  
Sederu  
Topp, Se  
The m

known, it was proposed and unanimously agreed to, that the name should be "The Presbyterian Church of British North America."

III. The meeting also resolved to record their opinion that this United Church should maintain fraternal relations with Presbyterian Churches holding the same doctrine and government and discipline—and that ministers and probationers should be received into the Church, subject to such regulations as the Church may from time to time adopt.

IV. It was also agreed that the general polity, laws and forms of procedure be settled by the United Church, and compiled from such rules as may have been in force in the respective Churches, or from other books of Presbyterian law and order—and that in the meantime Church Courts conduct their business according to the recognized principles and forms of the Presbyterian Church.

Adjourned to meet at 3 o'clock, and closed with prayer.

JOHN COOK, D.D., *Chairman.*  
ALEXANDER TOPP, D.D., *Secretary.*

At 3 o'clock, same day and place, the joint Committee met and was constituted with prayer by the Rev. Dr. Bayne. Sederunt as before. The Rev. Dr. Cook, Chairman, the Rev. Dr. Topp, Secretary.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and sustained. V. There was now submitted for the consideration of the meeting the question of the application of the Temporalities' Fund in the hands of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland. The unanimous opinion was, that the vested rights of the present beneficiaries of the Fund must be conserved. The matter of a Sustentation Fund was brought up in connexion with the question now under discussion. After lengthened deliberation it was resolved that, whilst a general Sustentation Fund may not be in the meantime practicable, though highly desirable, the efforts of the United Church should be strongly directed in favour of Home Missionary or Church Extension purposes. And as to the future appropriation of the Temporalities' Fund as vested rights gradually lapse, it was thought best to express no special opinion at present, inasmuch as the decision on the subject rests with the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connexion with the Church of Scotland.

VI. With regard to Modes of Worship, it was, after some conversation on the subject, resolved, that the practice presently followed by congregations in the matter of worship, should be allowed, and that further action in connexion therewith be left to the legislation of the United Church.

VII. The subject of Collegiate Education was then taken up. There was full expression of sentiment thereon; but the hour of adjournment, 5 o'clock, having arrived, the meeting adjourned and closed with prayer.

JOHN COOK, D.D., *Chairman.*  
ALEXANDER TOPP, D.D., *Secretary.*

At the same place on the 29th September, 1870, the Joint Committee again met, and was constituted with prayer by the Rev. James Bennett.

Sederunt as before. The Rev. Dr. Cook, Chairman, the Rev. Dr. Topp, Secretary.

The minutes of previous meeting were read and sustained.

The subject of Collegiate Education was resumed, and consideration of the same continued till the hour of adjournment, 1 o'clock. The meeting then adjourned and closed with prayer.

JOHN COOK, D.D., *Chairman.*  
ALEXANDER TOPP, D.D., *Secretary.*

Same day and place, 3 o'clock, the Joint Committee met and was constituted with prayer by the Rev. Donald McRae.

Sederunt as before. The Rev. Dr. Cook, Chairman, the Rev. Dr. Topp, Secretary.

The subject of Collegiate Education was resumed.

Several motions were proposed; but the consideration of the subject was deferred.

The meeting then adjourned at 5 o'clock, and closed with prayer.

JOHN COOK, D.D., *Chairman.*  
ALEXANDER TOPP, D.D., *Secretary.*

At the same place, on the 30th September, 1870, the Joint Committee met and was constituted with prayer by the Rev. G. Christie.

Sederunt as before. The Rev. Dr. Cook, Chairman, the Rev. Dr. Topp, Secretary. The minutes of the two previous meetings were read and sustained.

The meeting resumed consideration of the subject of Collegiate Education, when the following motion, proposed by the Hon. Alexander Morris, and seconded by the Hon. John Robertson, was unanimously adopted, viz:—The joint Committee resolve to recommend that the earnest attention of the United Church should be given at the earliest possible moment to secure the maintenance in thorough efficiency of a Presbyterian University, and of such Theological Halls as may be found requisite to provide the necessary facilities for the education of the Ministers of the Church in the various Provinces of British North America.

The matter of a Widows' and Orphans' Fund for the United Church was then taken up, when it was unanimously agreed to recommend the establishment of an efficient Widows' and Orphans' Fund for the United Church, to which all Ministers and congregations will be expected to contribute, and that in the meantime the services of an actuary be secured to value the different Funds now in existence, and to submit an equitable plan for the establishment and future management of the Fund.

The meeting appointed the following Committee, viz:—The Chairman and Secretary, with the Conveners of the respective Committees, the Hon. Alexander Morris and the Hon. John McMurrich, to prepare a document embodying the results of these meetings which might be submitted to the respective Churches.

Adjourned and closed with prayer.

JOHN COOK, D.D., *Chairman.*  
ALEXANDER TOPP, D.D., *Secretary.*

At Montreal and within St. Paul's Church there, at 5 o'clock, 30th September, 1870. The joint Committee met after adjournment and was constituted with prayer by the Chairman.

Sederunt, the Rev. Dr. Cook, the Rev. Principal Snodgrass, D.D., the

Hon. Alexander Taylor, the Rev. Mr. Davrich, Mr. Davison, the Hon. Rev. G. M. son, the Hon. Rev. James I. Mr. David L.

The Rev. I. The mainut The Comm ing minute, should be ad was unanim

"The men a close, desir of sentiment and general cability of hopes of the realized, un that the fol of Union fo Presbyteria

1. That the infalli manners.

2. That nate stand of opinion matters of That the u exposition

3. That terian Ch pline, and Church, s time adop

The joi by them port, as t attested.

The Co ing to en fot the sp their del Adjou

At sa was con Seder Messrs. Messrs. The This

Hon. Alexander Morris, Mr. Croil, Mr. Sheriff McDougall, the Rev. Dr. Taylor, the Rev. Dr. Topp, the Rev. Robert Ure, the Hon. John McMurrich, Mr. David Mackay, Mr. Thomas McRae, the Rev. Allan Pollok, the Rev. G. M. Grant, the Rev. Donald McRae, the Hon. John Robertson, the Hon. John Holmes, Mr. James J. Bremner, Rev. Dr. Bayne, Rev. James Bennett, the Rev. G. Christie, Mr. Henry Webster and Mr. David Laird.

The Rev. Dr. Cook, Chairman, the Rev. Dr. Topp, Secretary.

The minutes of the previous meeting were read and sustained. The Committee, appointed in the forenoon, reported that the following minute, drawn up in accordance with the instructions given them, should be adopted as the closing minute of the Joint Committee. This was unanimously agreed to.

"The members of this Committee, in bringing their deliberations to a close, desire to record their great satisfaction at the entire harmony of sentiment which has prevailed among them on the subject of Union, and generally with regard to all matters of detail affecting the practicability of the contemplated Union and now, in the belief that the hopes of the negotiating Churches will through the blessing of God be realized, unanimously resolve to report to their respective Churches that the following articles be recommended to be adopted as the basis of Union for the United Church to be known under the name of 'the Presbyterian Church of British North America.'"

1. That the Holy Scriptures of the Old and New Testament, being the infallible word of God, are the supreme standard of Faith and manners.

2. That the Westminster Confession of Faith shall be the subordinate standard of this Church, it being understood: 1. That full liberty of opinion in regard to the power and duty of the Civil Magistrate in matters of religion, as set forth in said Confession, be allowed, and 2. That the use of the Shorter Catechism be enjoined as an authoritative exposition of doctrine for the instruction of the people.

3. That this Church shall maintain fraternal relations with Presbyterian Churches holding the same doctrine and government and discipline, and that Ministers and Probationers shall be received into the Church, subject to such regulations as the Church may from time to time adopt.

The joint Committee, in order to bring the other matters considered by them under the notice of their respective Churches, resolve to report, as they hereby do, by transmitting the minutes duly signed and attested."

The Committee unanimously resolved to meet at 8 o'clock this evening to engage in religious services, in prayer and thanksgiving to God for the spirit of unity and brotherly love, poured out upon them in all their deliberations.

Adjourned and closed with prayer.

JOHN COOK, D.D., *Chairman.*  
ALEXANDER TOPP, D.D., *Secretary.*

At same place and date, 8 o'clock p.m., the Joint Committee met and was constituted with prayer.

Sederunt, the Rev. Drs. Taylor, Snodgrass, Bayne, Topp, the Rev. Messrs. Christie, Grant, Pollok, McRae, the Hon. Alexander Morris, Messrs. Croil, McKay, Webster, McDougall, Laird.

The Rev. Dr. Taylor, Chairman *p.t.*, the Rev. Dr. Topp, Secretary.

This being a meeting mainly for devotional exercises, Mr. Pollok

read the 37th chap. of Ezèkiel, after which the Rev. Dr. Jenkins, being present, was requested to engage in prayer. After one or two addresses from members, the Chairman read part of 17th chap. of John, and Mr. Christie afterwards engaged in prayer.

The Committee then unanimously resolved to record their thanks to the Trustees of this Church for their kindness in granting them the use of it for their meetings, and also to the Christian friends in Montreal, who have with so much heartiness and generosity extended their hospitality to the members of these Committees.

After singing the last two verses of the 72nd Psalm, and after the Benediction by the Chairman the meeting was closed.

W. TAYLOR, D.D., *Chairman p.t.*

ALEXANDER TOPP, D.D., *Secretary.*

## APPENDIX N.

*To the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty.*

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR MAJESTY:

The Clergy and Elders of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland, now in Synod assembled, take this opportunity of renewing the expression of their profound attachment to Your Majesty's Person and Government. As representatives in this Dominion of one of the National Churches of the Empire, they beg to assure Your Majesty of their continued desire to foster and promote sentiments of devoted Loyalty to the Throne.

They humbly offer their warm congratulations on the recent Marriage of the Princess Louise to the Marquis of Lorne, and their prayer is that the favour of Almighty God may rest upon so auspicious a union.

They rejoice in the increased prosperity of the Dominion during the past year, and in the near prospect of the accession of British Columbia to its Confederation.

Their aim will ever be to aid in establishing and spreading among all, to whom their influence extends, that righteousness which can alone make nations really prosperous.

That every spiritual and temporal blessing may be vouchsafed to Your Majesty and all the Members of the Royal Family, is the sincere and earnest prayer of this branch of the Church of Scotland.

Signed in name and by appointment of Synod, at  
Toronto, this thirteenth day of June, one  
thousand eight hundred and seventy-one years.

DUNCAN MORRISON,  
*Moderator.*

J. H. MACKERRAS,  
*Clerk.*

*To His Excellency  
General*

MAY IT PLEASE

We, the M  
in connection  
anew to ten  
Majesty's Re

We sincere  
tion to the Pe  
to show Her  
other portion

We also co  
administrati  
sessions on t  
Dominion h  
long be rem  
firm and inc

It has, mo  
your Excell  
Canada has  
prosperity  
emigrants l  
grateful fo  
has always  
which you  
vancing th  
we assure  
endeavour  
can be stal

That ev  
Excellency

J. H. MA



APPENDIX O.

To His Excellency Baron Lisgar, P.C., G.C.B., G.C.M.G., Governor General of Canada, &c., &c., &c.

MAY IT PLEASE YOUR EXCELLENCY :

We, the Ministers and Elders of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland, in Synod assembled, desire anew to tender our expressions of loyalty and regard to you as Her Majesty's Representative in this Dominion.

We sincerely congratulate your Excellency upon your recent elevation to the Peerage, and rejoice that Her Majesty has been pleased thus to show Her appreciation of your long and faithful services in this and other portions of the Empire.

We also congratulate your Excellency that, under your wise and able administration, the Confederation of the whole of Her Majesty's Possessions on this Continent from Halifax to British Columbia into one Dominion has been consummated, a Union with which your name will long be remembered, and which, we trust, every year will render more firm and indissoluble.

It has, moreover, been a source of great satisfaction to us that, since your Excellency's appointment to the high office which you now hold, Canada has enjoyed in an eminent degree the blessings of peace and prosperity, and that in consequence a large and increasing number of emigrants has been attracted to our shores. Above all we feel deeply grateful for the encouragement and support which your Excellency has always given to the cause of religion, and for the happy influence which your own example, and that of Lady Lisgar, have had in advancing those objects which it is our great business to promote, and we assure your Excellency that it shall be our constant and strenuous endeavour to inculcate those principles, without which no government can be stable and no country can be prosperous.

That every spiritual and temporal blessing may ever attend your Excellency is our earnest prayer.

Signed in name and by appointment of Synod, at Toronto, this thirteenth day of June, one thousand eight hundred and seventy-one years.

DUNCAN MORRISON,  
*Moderator.*

J. H. MACKERRAS,  
*Clerk.*

QUEEN.

Dr. Jenkins, being one or two ad- with chap. of John,

d their thanks to granting them the n friends in Mon- erosity extended s.

m, and after the .

Chairman p.t. D.D., Secretary.

y.

Church of Canada Synod assembled, of their profound nt. As represent- es of the Empire, sired to foster and .

s on the recent Lorne, and their pon so auspicious

union during the British Columbia

spreading among usness which can

be vouchsafed to ily, is the sincere otland.

ment of Synod, at ay of June, one seventy-one years.

MORRISON,  
*Moderator.*

BUSINESS TO WHICH PRESBYTERIES ARE REQUIRED  
TO GIVE ATTENTION.

1. The election of a representative to the Sustentation Board, by each Presbytery, at the meeting held last before next meeting of Synod, (vide Minutes, 1870, pp 27).
2. To take steps to have all arrears to the Synod Fund paid by defaulting Kirk-Sessions within their bounds. (Minutes pp. 41).
3. Book IV. of Form of Polity. Also Questions and Formulas for use at License and Ordination. (Minutes, pp. 41, 42, 43).
4. Presbyteries are required to inquire at each ordinary meeting and record in their minutes, what congregations within their bounds have made the Special Collection or Collections in behalf of the Schemes of the Church falling due since their previous meeting. (Act anent Public Collections, Minutes, pp. 46).

Act for Spec  
Address to t  
" "  
Addresses,  
Application  
Application  
Appointme  
Bills and C  
Bill anent  
Business,  
Christian  
College (Q  
"  
"  
" (Mo  
Colonial C  
"  
Commissi  
Correspon  
Deputati  
"  
"  
"  
Dissent  
Examin  
"  
Fergus,  
Finance  
"

## INDEX.

	PAGE.
Act for Special Collections.....	45
Address to the Queen.....	19, 32, 118
"    "    Governor General.....	19, 32, 119
Addresses, 1869, Replies to.....	19
Application for License.....	23, 31
Applications for leave to retire from active duties of Ministry ...	19, 33
Appointments for Sabbath, June 5, 1870.....	23
Bills and Overtures, Committee on, appointed.....	18
Bill anent proceedings on decease of a Minister.....	20
Business, Committee on.....	18
Christian Life and Work, Committee on, appointed.....	44
College (Queen's), Election of Trustees of... .	75, 85
"    "    Reports on.....	39
"    "    Deliverance on Reports.....	22
"    (Morrin), Election of Governors of.....	111
Colonial Committee, Committee corresponding with, Report of... .	34
"    "    "    "    Deliverance on Report..	46
Commission of Synod, Meetings of, appointed.....	36
Correspondents to Synod of Nova Scotia, Appointment of.....	36
Deputation to the Church of Scotland.....	20
"    to other Churches, Reports of... .	32, 44
"    "    "    Appointment of.....	37, 44
"    from    "    Reception of.....	40
Dissent and Complaint; Rannie vs. Presbytery of London.....	22
Examining Committee, appointed.....	31
"    "    Report of.....	33, 34, 38
Fergus, Memorial from.....	69
Finance Committee, Report of.....	41
"    "    Deliverance on Report.....	41

REQUIRED

Board, by each  
meeting of Synod,paid by default-  
pp. 41).formulas for use  
(3).ry meeting and  
in their bounds  
n behalf of the  
vious meeting.

	PAGE.
Form of Church Polity, Report on.....	41
French Mission, Report on.....	95
“ “ Deliverance on Report.....	28
In Memoriam, Minutes.....	16
Juvenile Mission, Report on.....	101
“ “ Deliverance on Report.....	39
Laing, Robert, application of.....	21, 31
Lumbermen, Report on Mission to the....	106
“ Deliverance on Report.....	29
Memoranda from Presbytery Records.....	48
Mission to British Columbia, Report on.....	99
“ “ “ Deliverance on Report.....	43
Mission to Manitobah.....	21
Moderator, Election of.....	18
Port Hope, Union of Charges in.....	40
Presbytery Records, Committee to revise.....	19
“ “ Report on.....	32
Questions for License and Ordination.....	42, 43
Reference from the Presbytery of Hamilton.....	33
References, Complaints and Appeals, Committee on, appointed.....	19
Returns anent Form of Polity.....	20
Scholarship and Bursary Scheme, Report on.....	92
“ “ “ Deliverance on Report.....	28
Statistics, Report on.....	23
Sustentation Fund, Report and By-laws of.....	62
“ “ Deliverance on Report.....	24
“ “ Members of.....	22, 24
Synod, Roll of.....	8
“ Members present at.....	15
“ Next meeting of.....	27, 47
“ and Commission Records.....	19, 39
Synodical Communion Service.....	30
“ “ Arrangements for.....	30
Temporalities' Fund, Report and Statement of Accounts.....	20, 25, 49
“ “ Deliverance on Report.....	25
“ “ Election of Managers of.....	26
Thanksgiving day, appointment of.....	25
“The Presbyterian,” arrangements connected with.....	27
Union of Presbyterians, Report of Committee on.....	115
“ “ Deliverance on Report.....	26, 31, 35, 37
Votes of Thanks.....	46
Widows' and Orphans' Fund, Election of Managers.....	22
“ “ Report and Financial Statements.....	86
“ “ Deliverance on Report.....	23, 29
Williams, Sale of lands in.....	40